

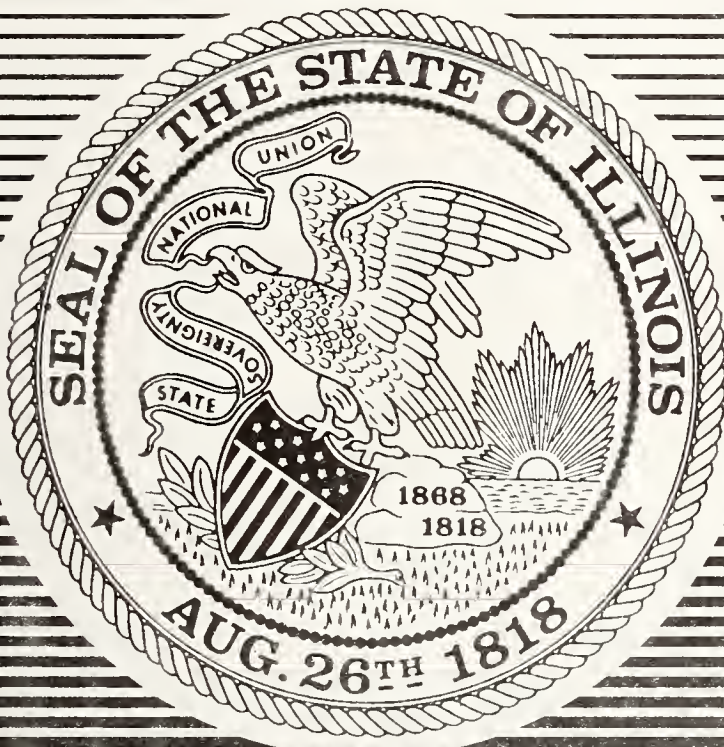
IL
35
A21

2001

ILLINOIS

REGISTER

RULES
OF GOVERNMENTAL
AGENCIES



Volume 25, Issue 36
September 07, 2001

Pages 11,200 – 11,638

SEP 10 2001

Index Department
Administrative Code Div.
111 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-7017
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>



Printed on recycled paper

PUBLISHED BY JESSE WHITE • SECRETARY OF STATE

TABLE OF CONTENTS
September 7, 2001 Volume 25, Issue 36

PROPOSED RULES

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Correctional Industries	
20 Ill. Adm. Code 117	.....ll200
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
Alcohol And Drug Education Initiative	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 225	.....ll205
Certification	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 25	.....ll209
Preschool Educational And Coordinated Model Preschool Educational Programs	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 235	.....ll255
School Construction Program	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 151	.....ll261
School Technology Program	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 575	.....ll265
Scientific Literacy	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 220	.....ll270
Standards For All Illinois Teachers	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 24	.....ll274
Transitional Bilingual Education	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 228	.....ll294
Truants' Alternative And Optional Education Programs	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 205	.....ll299
Urban Education Partnership Program	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 245	.....ll303
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
Green Illinois Communities Program Grants	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 887	.....ll309
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Temporary Assistance For Needy Families	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 112	.....ll326
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	
Mobile Sources	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 240	.....ll328
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
General Administrative Provisions	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 101	.....ll334
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Income Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	.....ll340

ADOPTED RULES

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Joint Rules Of The Comptroller And The Department Of Central Management Services: Prompt Payment	
74 Ill. Adm. Code 900	.....ll351
COMMERCE COMMISSION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Minimum Safety Standards For Transportation Of Gas And For Gas Pipeline Facilities	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 590	.....ll355
COMPTROLLER	
Joint Rules Of The Comptroller And The Department Of Central Management Services: Prompt Payment	
74 Ill. Adm. Code 330	.....ll358
NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Consignment Of Licenses, Stamps And Permits	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 2520	.....ll360
Crow, Woodcock, Snipe, Rail And Teal Hunting	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 740	.....ll364
Dove Hunting	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 730	.....ll373
Sport Fishing Regulations For The Waters Of Illinois	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 810	.....ll386
The Taking Of Wild Turkeys - Fall Archery Season	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 720	.....ll448
The Taking Of Wild Turkeys - Fall Gun Season	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 715	.....ll460
White-Tailed Deer Hunting By Use Of Bow And Arrow	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 670	.....ll471
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 965	.....ll476
EMERGENCY RULES	
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Temporary Assistance For Needy Families	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 112	.....ll584
REGULATORY AGENCY	
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Office Of Inspector General Investigations Of Alleged Abuse Or Neglect And Deaths In State-Operated And Community Agency Facilities	
59 Ill. Adm. Code 50	.....ll595

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Freedom Of Information	
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1101	11608

NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR EXPEDITED CORRECTION

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Internal Security Standards And Fidelity Bonds	
50 Ill. Adm. Code 5501	11619

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
Standards For All Illinois Teachers	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 24	11621

AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL TO PROPOSED RULES

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
Certification	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 25	11622

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda For Meeting Of September 11, 2001	11623
Second Notices Received	11628

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

01-452 German American Day	11629
01-453 Nativity Of The Blessed Virgin Mary Ukrainian Catholic Church Day	11629
01-454 Pharmacy Week	11629
01-455 Physical Therapy Month	11630
01-456 Adult Day Services Week	11631
01-457 Lights On After School Day	11631
01-458 Metric Week	11631
01-459 80th Anniversary Of The Crystal Lake Park District	11632
01-460 First Day Of School Day	11632
01-461 Illinois Society For Prevention Of Blindness Day	11633
01-462 Principals' Week, October 21-27, 2001 And Principal Appreciation Day October 26, 2001	11633
01-463 RAF Croughton 50th Anniversary Day	11634

01-464 Sts. Peter & Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church Day	11634
01-465 World Food Day	11635
01-466 Grupo Limite Day	11635
01-467 Roberta Weston Day	11636
01-468 The Independent Order Of Svithiod Grand Lodge Convention Days	11636
01-469 Thomas And Carol Troka Day	11636
01-470 World Yatra Day	11637
01-471 Honey Month	11637
01-472 Safe Kids Coalition Day	11637
01-473 Silas Purnell Day	11638

ISSUES INDEX I-1

Editor's Note: The Cumulative Index and Sections Affected Index will be printed on a quarterly basis. The printing schedule for the quarterly and annual indexes are as follows:

Issue 16-April	14, 2000:	Data Through March	31, 2000
Issue 29-July	14, 2000:	Data Through June	30, 2000
Issue 42-October	13, 2000:	Data Through September	30, 2000
Issue 3-January	19, 2001:	Data Through December	31, 2000 (Annual)

INTRODUCTION

The *Illinois Register* is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. The Register also contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current Register volume year and a Sections Affected Index listing by Title each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume year. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State statute; and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update to the *Illinois Administrative Code* (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code along with the Register comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rules.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1 et seq.].

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 2001

Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date	Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date
Issue 1	December 26, 2000	January 5, 2001	Issue 28	July 2	July 13
Issue 2	January 2, 2001*	January 12	Issue 29	July 9	July 20
Issue 3	January 8	January 19	Issue 30	July 16	July 27
Issue 4	January 16*	January 26	Issue 31	July 23	August 3
Issue 5	January 22	February 2	Issue 32	July 30	August 10
Issue 6	January 29	February 9	Issue 33	August 6	August 17
Issue 7	February 5	February 16	Issue 34	August 13	August 24
Issue 8	February 13*	February 23	Issue 35	August 20	August 31
Issue 9	February 20*	March 2	Issue 36	August 27	September 7
Issue 10	February 26	March 9	Issue 37	September 4*	September 14
Issue 11	March 5	March 16	Issue 38	September 10	September 21
Issue 12	March 12	March 23	Issue 39	September 17	September 28
Issue 13	March 19	March 30	Issue 40	September 24	October 5
Issue 14	March 26	April 6	Issue 41	October 1	October 12
Issue 15	April 2	April 13	Issue 42	October 9*	October 19
Issue 16	April 9	April 20	Issue 43	October 15	October 26
Issue 17	April 16	April 27	Issue 44	October 22	November 2
Issue 18	April 23	May 4	Issue 45	October 29	November 9
Issue 19	April 30	May 11	Issue 46	November 5	November 16
Issue 20	May 7	May 18	Issue 47	November 13*	November 26**
Issue 21	May 14	May 25	Issue 48	November 19	November 30
Issue 22	May 21	June 1	Issue 49	November 26	December 7
Issue 23	May 29*	June 8	Issue 50	December 3	December 14
Issue 24	June 4	June 15	Issue 51	December 10	December 21
Issue 25	June 11	June 22	Issue 52	December 17	December 28
Issue 26	June 18	June 29	Issue 1	December 26 (Wed. Noon)	January 4, 2002
Issue 27	June 25	July 6			

* Tuesday 12 noon deadline following a state holiday.

** Monday publication date following a state holiday.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Correctional Industries

2) Code Citation: 20 Ill. Adm. Code 117

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
117.20 Amendment
117.80 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3-12-1, 3-12-3, and 3-12-16 and authorized by Sections 3-2-2 and 3-7-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections [730 ILCS 5/3-2-2, 3-7-1, 3-12-1, 3-12-3, and 3-12-16].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking provides for programs such as the new Helping Paws Service Dog Program in which dogs are being saved from the pound and placed with persons who are disabled and in which committed persons are being trained in animal care and related services such as grooming, kenneling, or other related services. This rule provides for the Department to operate both a not-for-profit and a for-profit operation. The Department is currently working with the Clarence Foundation to train dogs as companion or service dogs; however, future endeavors may include a kennel and grooming operation.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand any State mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments during the 45-day First Notice Period which commences on the issue date of this publication of the *Illinois Register* to:

Patricia Lubben, Rules Coordinator
Illinois Department of Corrections
1301 Concordia Court
P.O. Box 19277
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9277
(217) 522-2666, extension 6512

All written comments received after 45 days from the date of this

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

publication will be considered, time permitting.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 20: CORRECTIONS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
SUBCHAPTER a: ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

PART 117

CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES

Section

- 117.5 Applicability
- 117.10 Definitions
- 117.15 Responsibilities
- 117.20 Correctional Industries Program
- 117.30 Assignment to Correctional Industries
- 117.40 Hours and Conditions of Labor
- 117.50 Purchase of Industry Goods or Services
- 117.60 Food Production and Processing
- 117.70 Recycling and Refuse Program
- 117.80 Animal Training and Care Program

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 3-12-1, 3-12-2, 3-12-3, 3-12-4, 3-12-5, 3-12-6, 3-12-7, 3-12-9, 3-12-11a, 3-12-12, and 3-12-14 and authorized by Sections 3-2-2, 3-12-2, 3-12-4, 3-12-5, 3-12-9, and 3-12-14 of the Unified Code of Corrections [730 ILCS 5/3-2-2, 3-12-1, 3-12-2, 3-12-3, 3-12-4, 3-12-5, 3-12-6, 3-12-7, 3-12-9, 3-12-11a, 3-12-12, and 3-12-14].

SOURCE: Adopted at 23 Ill. Reg. 13597, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 117.20 Correctional Industries Program

- a) The Correctional Industries Program operates in correctional facilities and promotes marketable skills and work habits for committed persons.
- b) The Correctional Industries Program offers services and products in areas including, but not limited to: production, repair, and restoration of furniture; cleaning supplies and equipment; food production and processing; clothing; eye glasses; asbestos abatement; and recycling.
- c) Industry programs, both new and expanded, are recommended by the Chief Executive Officer of Correctional Industries and approved by the Director.
- d) Bartering arrangements are prohibited.
- e) Products shall not be distributed, nor shall services be rendered, to any entity free of charge except as otherwise provided in this Part. ~~This~~ However, this prohibition against free distribution of a product shall not preclude the distribution of a reasonable amount of a product to afford the prospective customer the ability to sample the product to determine whether the product meets the customer's needs

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) Prototypes may be distributed to prospective customers for a trial period not to exceed 90 days.
- g) Obsolete items shall be disposed of in accordance with the State Property Control Act [30 ILCS 605]. Obsolete items are items including, but not limited to, finished products, works in progress, and raw materials that are no longer needed and cannot be returned to the vendor.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

Section 117.80 Animal Training and Care Program

- a) The Department may establish programs, such as the "Helping Paws Service Program", in which committed persons may be taught to train, groom, or board animals such as dogs, cats, and horses. The companion and service animal training operation may be either a not-for-profit or a for-profit operation; the kennel operation shall be a for-profit operation.
- b) The Department may work with not-for-profit charitable organizations, such as the Clarence Foundation, in programs in which committed persons are taught to train animals as companion or service animals for placement with persons who are elderly or disabled. For purposes of this Section, a disabled person is one who suffers from a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. The organization will obtain the animals for the industry operation to train and will subsequently place the animals after they have been trained at no cost to the recipient. The animals will remain the property of the not-for-profit organization. Placement of such animals may be terminated by the organization when there is no longer a need for the placement or when it is in the best interest of the recipient, animal, or organization. This program will provide committed persons with marketable skills, save animals from euthanasia, and provide companion or service animals to individuals in need. The Department shall not accept any fee for such training, but may accept donations or reductions in cost of supplies or services for the animals while under the Department's care.
- c) The Department may establish a kennel operation in which animals may be boarded, groomed, or trained for a fee. These services may be available to departmental staff and to the general public in accordance with Section 117.50 of this Part.
- d) ~~Employees of the Department shall periodically visit committed persons who have been certified as service dog trainers or animal care professionals and who have been paroled or placed on mandatory supervised release to determine whether the committed persons are using their skills as certified service dog trainers or animal care professionals [730 ILCS 5/3-12-6].~~

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Alcohol and Drug Education Initiative
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 225
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
225.20 Amendment
225.60 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.93, 2-3.109a, 2-3.109b, 27A-11.5
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount for when budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

Other proposed changes respond to recent legislation. The changes resulting from all but P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, were implemented at the time each of the Public Acts took effect. These proposed amendments impose no requirements other than what is in the law and simply make the rules consistent with the statutory provisions.

- P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 91-407, effective August 3, 1999, makes charter schools established pursuant to Article 27A of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 90-566, effective January 2, 1998, makes laboratory schools as defined in Section 18-8.05(K) (formerly 18-8) of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 89-511, effective January 1, 1997, changed the ending date of the lapse period from September 30 to August 31, necessitating a change in the grant period.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effect? No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:
- Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION
CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
SUBCHAPTER e: INSTRUCTION

PART 225

ALCOHOL AND DRUG EDUCATION INITIATIVE

Section

- 225.10 Purpose
- 225.20 Eligible Applicants
- 225.30 Application Procedure and Content
- 225.40 Proposal Review and Approval Criteria
- 225.50 Allocation of Funds
- 225.60 Terms of Grant

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2-3.93 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.93].

SOURCE: Adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 17585, effective November 20, 1991; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 225.20 Eligible Applicants

Proposals for grant awards under Section 2-3.93 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.93] may be submitted by public school districts. Charter schools, public university laboratory schools approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], and area vocational centers are also eligible to apply (see 105 ILCS 5/27A-11.5, 2-3.109a, and 2-3.109b, respectively).

- a) If a joint application is submitted, then an administrative agent shall be designated, and the superintendent from each of the participating entities districts shall sign the application.
- b) Applicants who propose to use a subcontractor shall provide the information required by Section 225.30(c)(8).

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 225.60 Terms of Grant

- a) All grants issued under this Part shall be governed by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705] (Ill.-Rev.-Stat.-1989-eh-1277-par--2301-et-seq-7).
- b) The time period of the grant shall run from July 1 September 1 of the calendar year or from a date to be negotiated through June 30 August 31 of the following calendar year.
- c) A negotiated and finalized proposal returned to the applicant, with an

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

authorized signature affixed to the cover page, will constitute an approved agreement with the State Board of Education. This notification will be made not later than ~~45~~ forty-five calendar days after the amount of the negotiated budget for the applicant's project is determined.

d) Recipients of grant awards shall maintain records on program and fiscal activities for a period of three years following the end of the grant period; however, if there are outstanding audit exceptions, then records shall be retained until such exceptions are closed out to the satisfaction of the State Board of Education. Such records include fiscal accounting for all monies in accordance with 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110 (Program Accounting Manual) and the final report specified in subsection (f). An audit report that includes a certified opinion and statement of receipts and disbursements compared to the approved budget shall be submitted to the State Board no later than ~~45~~ forty-five days after the end of the contract period.

e) Payments from the State Board of Education to grantees shall be made according to a negotiated payment schedule. Initial payment shall not exceed 50 percent of the project budget. Amounts projected for each month are expected to be a reflection of need for that month and not simply the total budget divided by the number of months in the project. Following negotiations, ~~contract~~ budgets may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget, using forms supplied by the State Board of Education ~~summary-and-payment-schedule-form~~ and attaching supplementary documentation showing variances and justifications. A budget amendment is necessary whenever an approved individual line item changes by more than \$1,000,500 or 20 ~~10~~ percent (whichever is larger) from the approved budget. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Changes will be approved if the proposed distribution of resources or activities would have been approvable within the original application.

f) Successful applicants shall submit a final report specifying:

- 1) the extent to which project objectives have been accomplished;
- 2) prevention services provided;
- 3) resources utilized; and
- 4) any similar program-related information that the State Superintendent of Education may request upon 30 days' written notice.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Certification

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

25.15	Amendment
25.115	Amendment
25.125	Amendment
25.127	New Section
25.130	Amendment
25.135	Amendment
25.136	New Section
25.137	Repeal
25.140	Amendment
25.145	Amendment
25.155	Amendment
25.160	Amendment
25.165	Amendment
25.620	Amendment
25.710	Amendment
25.780	Amendment
25.805	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6, 14C-8, and Art. 21

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This set of amendments covers several separate areas related to certification.

The professional teaching standards and administrative standards are currently found in Section 25.15. They are being deleted from that Section at this time because they will be placed into two new Parts, along with the knowledge and performance indicators that amplify them.

The largest portion of the proposed amendments is devoted to the transition to the NCATE 2000 standards and procedures as the basis for institutional recognition, unit accreditation, and approval of programs that prepare professional educators. Section 25.620 (Student Teaching) is being revised to make it consistent with the NCATE 2000 standards.

Section 25.710 (Definitions) is undergoing a technical revision consistent with changes in the test of basic skills. Section 25.780 (Fees) is being revised to delete specific fee amounts in favor of simply noting the items for which fees will be charged and requiring that information about fees be widely available. This will help us avoid the necessity for amending this rule every time one or more of the fees need to be changed.

Several additions to Section 25.805 (Requirements of the Plan) are being proposed to establish requirements for continuing professional development

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

related to special education for regular education teachers. This is one aspect of a proposal the State Board is required to develop for presentation to the Court Monitor and the parties to the Corey H. lawsuit by January 1, 2002.

- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? The rules do contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; please see Section 25.115(b).
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes. Amendments to numerous sections of Part 25 were proposed on July 20, 2001, at 25 Ill. Reg. 8929.
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777
(217)782-3950

Comments may also be submitted via e-mail, addressed to: rules@isbe.net

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because it was included on the July 2000 agenda.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER b: PERSONNEL

PART 25

CERTIFICATION

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

Section

25.10 Definition of Terms Used in This Part

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

Section

25.11 New Certificates (February 15, 2000)

25.15 Standards for Certain Certificates

25.20 Requirements for Initial Elementary Certificate

25.30 Requirements for Initial Secondary Certificate

25.35 Temporary Provisions for the Acquisition of Subsequent Standard Certificates

25.40 Requirements for Initial Special K-12 Certificate

25.43 Standards for Certification of Special Education Teachers

25.45 Standards for the Standard Special Certificate--Speech and Language Impaired

25.50 General Certificate (Repealed)

25.60 State Special Certificate, Grades 11-12, For Teaching Elective Subjects

25.65 Alternative Certification

25.67 Alternative Route to Teacher Certification

25.70 State Provisional Vocational Certificate

25.75 Part-time Provisional Certificates

25.80 Requirements for Initial Early Childhood Certificate

25.90 Transitional Bilingual Certificate and Examination

25.95 Majors, Minors, and Separate Fields for the Illinois High School Certificate

25.99 Endorsing Teaching Certificates

SUBPART C: APPROVING THE TEACHER

EDUCATION PROGRAMS THAT PREPARE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS IN OF THE

TEACHER-EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Section

25.110 System of Approval: Levels of Approval (Repealed)

25.115 Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, and Approval of Programs

25.120 Standards and Criteria for Institutional Recognition and Program

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Approval (Repealed)

25.125 Fifth-Year Review of the Educational Unit

25.127 Fifth-Year Review of Individual Programs

25.130 Special Provisions for Institutions Subject to Conditions for Continuing Accreditation Procedures--for--Initial--Recognition--as-a

Teacher-Education-Institution-(Repealed)

25.135 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July 1, 2000, through Fall Visits of 2001 June-30,-2003

25.136 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation -- Institutions Visited from Spring of 2002 through Spring of 2003

25.137 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000 (Repealed)

25.140 Transitional Requirements for Unit Assessment Systems Procedures-for Approval-of-New-or-Modified-Teacher-Education-Programs--and--Consortia (Repealed)

25.145 Approval of New Programs Within Recognized Institutions

25.150 The Periodic Review Process (Repealed)

25.155 Initial Recognition Procedures Effective July-17-2000

25.160 Notification of Recommendations; Decisions by State Board of Education Discontinuation of Programs

SUBPART D: SCHOOL SERVICE PERSONNEL

Section

25.210 Requirements for the Certification of School Social Workers

25.220 Requirements for the Certification of Guidance Personnel

25.230 Requirements for the Certification of School Psychologists

25.240 Standard for School Nurse Endorsement

SUBPART E: REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY POSITIONS

Section

25.310 Definitions (Repealed)

25.311 Administrative Certificate

25.313 Alternative Route to Administrative Certification

25.315 Renewal of Administrative Certificate

25.320 Application for Approval of Program (Repealed)

25.322 General Supervisory Endorsement

25.330 Standards and Guide for Approved Programs (Repealed)

25.333 General Administrative Endorsement

25.344 Chief School Business Official Endorsement

25.355 Superintendent

SUBPART F: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

25.405 Military Service

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

25.410	Revoked Certificates
25.415	Credit in Junior College
25.420	Psychology Accepted as Professional Education
25.425	Individuals Prepared in Out-of-State Institutions
25.427	Three-Year Limitation
25.430	Institutional Approval
25.435	School Service Personnel Certificate--Waiver of Evaluations (Repealed)
25.437	Equivalency of General Education Requirements (Repealed)
25.440	Master of Arts NCATE
25.442	Illinois Teacher Corps Programs
25.445	College Credit for High School Mathematics and Language Courses
25.450	Lapsed Certificates
25.455	Substitute Certificates
25.460	Provisional Special and Provisional High School Certificates
25.465	Credit
25.470	Meaning of Experience on Administrative Certificates
25.475	Certificates and Permits No Longer Issued
25.480	Credit for Certification Purposes
25.485	Provisional Recognition of Institutions (Repealed)
25.490	Rules for Certification of Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Crime
25.493	Part-Time Teaching Interns
25.495	Approval of Out-of-State Institutions and Programs
25.497	Supervisory Endorsements

SUBPART G: THE UTILIZATION OF TEACHER AIDES AND
OTHER NONCERTIFIED PERSONNEL

Section	
25.510	Teacher Aides
25.520	Other Noncertificated Personnel
25.530	Specialized Instruction by Noncertificated Personnel
25.540	Approved Teacher Aide Programs

SUBPART H: CLINICAL EXPERIENCES

Section	
25.610	Definitions
25.620	Student Teaching
25.630	Pay for Student Teaching

SUBPART I: ILLINOIS CERTIFICATION TESTING SYSTEM

Section	
25.705	Purpose - Severability
25.710	Definitions
25.715	Test Validation
25.717	Test Equivalence
25.720	Applicability of Testing Requirement

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

25.725	Applicability of Scores
25.728	Use of Basic Skills Test at Time of Entry into Teacher Education
25.730	Registration
25.732	Late Registration
25.733	Emergency Registration
25.735	Frequency and Location of Examination
25.740	Accommodation of Persons with Special Needs
25.745	Special Test Dates
25.750	Conditions of Testing
25.755	Voiding of Scores
25.760	Passing Score
25.765	Individual Test Score Reports
25.770	Rescoring
25.775	Institution Test Score Reports
25.780	Fees

SUBPART J: RENEWAL OF STANDARD AND MASTER CERTIFICATES

Section	
25.800	Professional Development Required
25.805	Requirements of the Plan
25.810	State Priorities
25.815	Submission and Review of the Plan
25.820	Review of Approved Plan
25.825	Progress Toward Completion
25.830	Application for Renewal of Certificate(s)
25.832	Validity and Renewal of Master Certificates
25.835	Review of and Recommendation Regarding Application for Renewal
25.840	Action by State Teacher Certification Board; Appeals
25.845	Responsibilities of School Districts
25.848	General Responsibilities of LPDCs
25.850	General Responsibilities of Regional Superintendents
25.855	Approval of Illinois Providers
25.860	Out-of-State Providers
25.865	Awarding of Credit for Activities with Providers
25.870	Continuing Education Units (CEUs)
25.875	Continuing Professional Development Units (CPDUs)
25.880	"Valid and Exempt" Certificates; Proportionate Reduction; Part-Time Teaching
25.885	Funding; Expenses

APPENDIX A	Statistical Test Equating - Certification Testing System
APPENDIX B	Certificates Available Effective February 15, 2000
APPENDIX C	Exchange of Certificates
APPENDIX D	National Board and Master Certificates

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 21 and Section 14C-8 and authorized by Section 2-3.6 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 21, 14C-8, and 2-3.6].

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations to Govern the Certification of Teachers adopted September 15, 1977; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 336, effective July 16, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5429, effective April 11, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1441; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1046, effective January 16, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12578, effective July 8, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15044, effective August 28, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12670, effective July 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3709, effective February 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16022, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1243, effective January 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17936, effective October 18, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17048, effective November 13, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 18789, effective November 23, 1992; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16826, effective December 11, 1995; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11536, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5097, effective February 27, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11767, effective June 25, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19745, effective October 30, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 2843, effective February 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7231, effective June 14, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7206, effective May 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 9915, effective June 21, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 12930, effective August 14, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16109, effective October 12, 2000; peremptory amendment suspended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3718, effective February 21, 2001; peremptory amendment repealed by joint resolution of the General Assembly, effective May 31, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective July 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

Section 25.15 Standards for Certain Certificates

- a) The standards that shall apply beginning July 1, 2003, to each candidate seeking an initial early childhood, elementary, secondary, or special teaching certificate shall be as set forth in Standards for All Illinois Teachers (23 Ill. Adm. Code 24). Effective July 17-2003, each candidate who is seeking an initial or standard early childhood elementary, secondary, or special teaching certificate shall undergo an assessment designed to demonstrate whether he or she meets the standards set forth in this subsection (a). Candidates for standard certificates will be expected to demonstrate advanced levels of competence with respect to these standards:
- 1) Content Knowledge
- A) The candidate understands the central concepts, methods of inquiry, and structures of the specific disciplines for which certification is sought.
- B) The candidate knows how to create learning experiences that make the content meaningful to all students, including those with disabilities and those for whom English is not the primary language.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Human Development and Bearing
- A) The candidate understands how individuals grow, develop, and learn.
- B) The candidate knows how to provide learning opportunities that support the intellectual, social, and personal development of all students, including how to use cultural diversity and individual students' experiences to enrich instruction.
- C) The candidate understands how students may differ in their approaches to learning, including differences based upon culture or gender.
- B) The candidate understands individual and group motivation and behavior.
- 3) Instructional Strategies
- A) The candidate knows how to conduct instructional planning.
- B) The candidate knows how to design instruction based upon knowledge of the discipline, students, the community, and curricular goals.
- C) The candidate knows how to create instructional opportunities that are adapted to diverse learners, including those with disabilities and those for whom English is not the primary language.
- B) The candidate knows how to create a learning environment that encourages positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation.
- B) The candidate knows how to use a variety of instructional strategies to encourage students' development of critical thinking, problem-solving, and performance skills.
- P) The candidate knows how to use written, verbal, nonverbal, and visual communication techniques effectively to support active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom.
- 4) Assessment
- A) The candidate understands format and informal assessment strategies.
- B) The candidate knows how to use format and informal assessment strategies to support the students' continuous educational development.
- 5) Professional Knowledge
- A) The candidate knows how to develop and maintain collaborative relationships with colleagues, parents/guardians, and the community to support students' learning and well-being.
- B) The candidate is a reflective practitioner who knows how to evaluate choices and to select among a variety of strategies in responding to the needs of students, school staff, parents, and other members of the community.
- C) The candidate understands the legal and operational aspects

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- of education.
- B) The candidate maintains professional standards of conduct.
- B) The candidate knows how to provide leadership to improve students' learning and well-being.
- b) The standards that shall apply beginning July 1, 2003, to each candidate seeking an administrative certificate shall be as set forth in Standards for Administrative Certification (23 Ill. Adm. Code 29).
- Effective July 1, 2003, each candidate who is seeking an administrative certificate shall undergo an assessment designed to demonstrate whether he or she meets the standards set forth in this subsection (b) for that certificate and the specific endorsement sought. Receipt of any subsequent endorsement on the administrative certificate shall be contingent upon meeting the applicable requirements set forth in Section 25.337-25.344 or 25.355 of this Part.
- 1) Leadership
- A) The candidate knows how to articulate a school's mission and goals and to convey a consistent message about the importance of learning.
- B) The candidate knows about a variety of strategies for building support within the school community.
- 2) School Culture and Instructional Program
- A) The candidate knows how to create and maintain a school culture conducive to students' learning and the professional growth of staff.
- B) The candidate knows how to implement and manage an instructional program conducive to students' learning.
- C) The candidate understands the factors that affect a school's culture and climate and knows how to address a variety of specific problems.
- 3) Management
- A) The candidate knows about a variety of organizational management strategies that promote a safer, efficient and effective learning environment.
- B) The candidate knows how to manage schools' resources ethically, legally, efficiently, and effectively.
- 4) Collaboration with Families and Communities
- A) The candidate knows how to develop and maintain collaborative relationships with colleagues, parents/guardians, and other members of the community, such as representatives of businesses and religious, political, and service-oriented organizations, for the purpose of supporting students' learning and well-being.
- B) The candidate knows how to respond effectively to diverse community interests and needs.
- C) The candidate knows how to mobilize community resources to promote the success of all students.
- 5) Professional Ethics

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) The candidate has an understanding of integrity and fairness in the educational context.
- B) The candidate knows and understands professional standards of conduct.
- 6) The Political, Social, Economic, Legal and Cultural Context of Schooling
- A) The candidate understands the political, social, economic, legal, and cultural context in which schools operate.
- B) The candidate knows how to respond to and influence the schools' political, social, economic, legal, and cultural context.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: APPROVING THE TEACHER-EDUCATION PROGRAMS THAT PREPARE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS IN THE TEACHER-EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Section 25.115 Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, and Approval of Programs

In order for an Illinois institution of higher education to offer one or more teacher-preparation programs that prepare professional educators, that institution must be recognized, and the educational unit responsible for such program(s) must be accredited, by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board. "Educational unit" means the institution or college, school, department, or other administrative body within the institution that is primarily responsible for the initial and continuing preparation of teachers and other education professionals. Specific teacher preparation programs offered by recognized institutions must also be individually approved by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board. When authorized by the State Superintendent, written materials required pursuant to this Subpart C may be submitted in electronic form.

- a) An institution shall be recognized if it:
- 1) is approved as a degree-granting institution, if the institution is subject to provisions of the Institution of Learning Powers Act [110 ILCS 50];
 - 2) sponsors a course of study leading to an appropriate baccalaureate or higher degree and awards the degree; and
 - 3) conducts or proposes to conduct at least one approved teacher education program that will prepare professional educators.
- b) An educational unit shall be accredited if the institution meets the standards enumerated in "Professional Standards for the Accreditation of Schools, Colleges, and Departments of Education" (2001) "Standards, Procedures, and Policies for the Accreditation of Professional Education Units" (1995), published by the National Council for the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036-1023 (no later amendments to or editions of these standards are incorporated by this Section).

c) A teacher preparation program shall be approved if it meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education, except as provided in Section 25.135 or Section 25.137 of this Part.

d) The accreditation of an educational unit and the approval of its programs shall be subject to review every five years. Fifth-Year Review shall be conducted as provided in Sections 25.125 and 25.127 of this Part and decisions regarding continued accreditation and approval shall be made as provided in those Sections that Section, except as provided in Section 25.130, 25.135, or 25.136 25.137 of this Part.

e) No later than October 1 of each year, each accredited educational unit shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education an annual report which describes any changes in the unit or its program(s), updates any information previously provided if needed, and/or documents how the unit has addressed any applicable standard(s) identified during the most recent review of the unit and its programs as not met or met with areas of weakness. This report shall include an Institutional Data Report, on forms provided by the State Board of Education, that displays information about the students, staff, and resources of the institution's programs.

f) The State Teacher Certification Board shall be notified at its January meeting of any institution that has failed to submit a report required by subsection (e) of this Section.

g) No later than April 7 of each year, each institution shall report to the State Board of Education, using a form supplied by the Board, on its program completers' pass rates on the examinations required for initial certification pursuant to this Part and other information required by Title II of the Higher Education Act [20 USCA 1027]. Further, each institution shall make this information readily available to the public on an annual basis and shall include it in or with publications routinely sent to potential applicants, guidance counselors, and prospective employers of the institution's program completers.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.125 Fifth-Year Review of the Educational Unit

The requirements of this Section shall apply to Fifth-Year Reviews that take place on or after July 1, 2003. The review visits conducted pursuant to this Section shall occur between March 1 and May 31 and between September 1 and November 30 and shall be scheduled for the mutual convenience of the affected institution and the review panel. In addition to the requirements expressed in

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

this Section, institutions seeking to achieve or retain accreditation by the National Council on Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) shall submit to NCATE the number of copies of reports and other documents required by that organization.

a) No later than February 1 (for a spring review) or September 1 (for a fall review) of the year before the year when its Fifth-Year Review will be held, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education ten copies of a report providing an overview of the unit's conceptual framework(s). However, in the case of an institution that is also seeking initial accreditation from NCATE, the report shall be submitted six months earlier than otherwise required by this subsection (a). The overview shall include a description of each framework, its development, and any changes that have been made since the institution's previous Fifth-Year Review. The discussion of the framework(s) shall address each of the "structural elements" found in the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part.

b) A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the overview of the unit's conceptual framework(s) no more than 30 days after the overview is submitted. No later than 30 days after the panel completes its review, the State Board of Education shall notify the institution either that the description of its conceptual framework(s) is adequate or that certain structural elements were not adequately addressed and will undergo additional scrutiny by the review team during the visit described in subsection (e) of this Section.

c) No later than 60 days before its review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent ten copies, and to NCATE (if applicable) the number of copies required by NCATE, of a report presented in a format prescribed by the State Board of Education and incorporating:

- 1) an overview of the institution;
- 2) an overview of the unit's conceptual framework(s);
- 3) evidence that it is meeting each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part; and
- 4) evidence that it is meeting the standards established by the State Board of Education (see 23 Ill. Adm. Code 24, Standards for All Illinois Teachers, and 23 Ill. Adm. Code 29, Standards for Administrative Certification, as applicable).

a) No later than March 1 (for a spring review) or September 1 (for a fall review) of the year before the year when its Fifth-Year Review will be held, the institution shall submit five copies of each curriculum portfolio that is due for review (which may, however, be communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State Superintendent). A program's curriculum portfolio is due for review if:

- 1) a portfolio for the program has never been reviewed before as part of the State program approval process;
- 2) the portfolio was not reviewed by a State content area review

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

panel in the course of the institution's immediately preceding Fifth-Year Review;

- 3) a significant change has been made in the program since the portfolio was most recently reviewed; e.g., a component has been added or deleted; the program's content has been altered; or changes have been made in the way in which the program addresses the relevant content standards established by the State Board of Education; or
- 4) the content standards for the program have been changed and the change was effective no fewer than 10 months prior to the date for the Fifth-Year Review.

b) Curriculum portfolios shall contain:

- 1) an overview of the knowledge base; philosophy of preparation; and goals and objectives of the program;
- 2) a description of the course of study, including field experiences, student teaching, and internships for candidates;
- 3) a description of how the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education;
- 4) the program's faculty and its organizational location within the professional education unit; and
- 5) the number of graduates from the program over the most recent three years.

e) A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the curriculum portfolio of each affected teacher preparation program. The members of each panel shall be chosen from a pool of individuals with expertise in the respective content area.

- 1) No later than 30 days after the State Superintendent receives a portfolio, staff shall notify the affected institution as to whether the portfolio is complete pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section.

- 2) An institution may provide additional material to complete a portfolio within 30 days after receiving a notification to the effect that a portfolio is incomplete.

- 3) No later than August 1 (before a spring visit) or February 1 (before a fall visit), the review panel shall notify the affected institution of any applicable standards not addressed in its portfolio as well as any deficiencies which, if not improved, will be identified as areas of weakness in the panel's report.

- 4) No later than November 1 (before a spring visit) or May 1 (before a fall visit), the affected institution may submit revisions to a curriculum portfolio that may include descriptions of changes in the program made in response to the preliminary information provided by the panel pursuant to subsection (e)(3) of this Section.

- 5) No later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit referred to in this Section, each review panel shall submit to the affected institution and to the State Superintendent a report describing the degree to which the program meets the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education and recommending action with respect to the proposed program.

- d) No later than 60 days before the date of a scheduled review visit, the affected institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 30 copies of a narrative (which narrative may, however, be communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State Superintendent) providing:

- 1) an overview of the institution including its mission, any special characteristics, a description of any branch campuses, and any other information that may help the review team understand the institution;

- 2) either a narrative showing how the educational unit meets each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part, if the institution is also seeking to achieve initial accreditation of its educational unit by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) or a summary of changes and new initiatives for each category of those standards; and

- 3) the unit's plans for developing and improving its professional education programs during the next five years.

de) A review team shall be empaneled to conduct an on-site review to verify the information provided by the institution as required by subsection (c) of this Section. The review team shall be constituted as provided in subsection (d)(1) or (d)(2) or (e)(2) of this Section, depending upon whether the institution is also seeking to achieve or retain accreditation of its educational unit by NCATE.

1) Institutions Not Seeking State NCATE Accreditation Only

From a pool of individuals who have been trained in the applicable program approval standards and procedures, the State Superintendent shall empanel a team to conduct the on-site review. The review team shall be chaired by a staff member of the State Board of Education.

- 2) Institutions Also Seeking to Achieve or Retain NCATE Accreditation

From a pool of individuals who have been trained in the applicable program approval standards and procedures, the State Superintendent shall select members to serve on a joint review team with representatives of NCATE's Board of Examiners to conduct the on-site review. The review team shall be co-chaired by a staff member of the State Board of Education and a member of NCATE's Board of Examiners.

ef) The review team shall visit the institution and verify the degree to which the educational unit meets the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part.

fg) The review team shall prepare a draft report during the on-site visit, incorporating an overview of the unit and its conceptual framework(s).

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

summarizing data on the performance of candidates and graduates, and taking into account the recommendations arising from the review of program reports curriculum portfolios as outlined in subsection (e) of this Section 25.127 of this Part. This draft report shall be provided to the institution within 30 days after the conclusion of the visit for the purpose of allowing the institution 30 days to correct any factual errors. The team chair or co-chairs shall review the institution's suggested revisions and make appropriate corrections. The final report shall be submitted to the institution within 30 days after the State Board's receipt of the institution's suggested corrections.

gh) Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings that meets the following requirements:

- 1) The rejoinder must indicate the grounds for disagreement with one or more of the team's findings and include documentation to support the institution's position.
- 2) All documentation must describe conditions that existed at the time of the on-site review. (Changes made by the unit after the visit will not be considered.)
- 3) All documentation must relate directly to the standards and procedures that applied at the time of the on-site visit.

hi) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder, and the results of the portfolio review of the program report(s), as well as NCATE's accreditation decision regarding the educational unit if applicable and available.

ij) After consideration of the information submitted pursuant to subsection (h) of this Section, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Board of Education Superintendent a recommendation regarding the accreditation of the educational unit as appropriate to the circumstances, in keeping with the provisions of subsection (j) of this Section. The Certification Board shall also convey recommendations regarding approval of the unit's individual programs (see Section 25.127 of this Part).

jk) The extent possible, the possible outcomes of Fifth-Year Review shall align with mirror those used in the NCATE system of review, so that Illinois institutions desiring both national accreditation through NCATE and the State recognition, accreditation, and program approval required pursuant to this Subpart C will not be caused to duplicate their efforts or undergo duplicate reviews.

- 1) Fifth-Year Review applies to educational units that have already been accredited by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board. Further, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 25.135 and 25.137 of this Part, all existing educational units will undergo one Fifth-Year Review

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

prior to July 17, 2003, during which the NCATE standards will be applied. All these educational units will therefore subsequently be treated procedurally as if seeking continuing accreditation from NCATE. When one of these institutions is subject to Fifth-Year Review, the State Teacher Certification Board may recommend that the State Board of Education continue the educational unit has met all the applicable standards, the State Teacher Certification Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education continue the accreditation of the educational unit (which may include the identification of areas of weakness), thereby authorizing the institution to conduct its approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement. 7-01

- 2) If the educational unit has failed to meet one or more of the applicable standards, the State Teacher Certification Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education assign accreditation of the educational unit with conditions, thereby authorizing the institution to conduct its approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement. An institution to which accreditation with conditions has been assigned shall, within 30 days after receipt of the State Board's decision, provide written notification to the students enrolled in the unit's programs to this effect.

A) If the State Teacher Certification Board believes that the unit can make adjustments so as to satisfy the conditions expressed within six months, the Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education request submission of documentation that addresses the unmet standard(s) as well as any other weaknesses within that time. However, the affected unit may choose to undergo a focused visit pursuant to subsection (j)(2)(B) of this Section instead.

B) If the State Teacher Certification Board believes that the conditions expressed cannot be satisfied within six months, the Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education require a focused visit addressing the unmet standard(s) and any additional area(s) of weakness within two years after the semester when the conditions were issued.

C) If documentation is submitted pursuant to subsection (j)(2)(A) of this Section, the State Board of Education shall either continue the institution's accreditation, if the conditions expressed have been satisfied, or require a focused visit addressing the unmet standard(s) and any additional area(s) of weakness, which shall occur within one year after the semester in which the documentation was submitted.

- i) Each focused visit shall be conducted by a panel established by the State Superintendent of Education and trained in the review process.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ii) The team conducting a focused visit shall forward to the State Teacher Certification Board a report indicating whether the conditions expressed have been satisfied.

iii) After reviewing the team's report, the State Teacher Certification Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education continue or revoke the unit's accreditation.

D) A unit to which continued accreditation is granted shall next be due for Fifth-Year Review according to its original schedule.

3B) If the educational unit has failed to meet one or more of the applicable standards and exhibits weaknesses that may limit its candidates' ability to meet the standards for certification, the State Teacher Certification Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education assign accreditation of the educational unit with probation. An institution to which accreditation with probation has been assigned shall, within 30 days after receipt of the State Board's decision, provide written notification to the students enrolled in the unit's programs to this effect. If accreditation with probation is assigned, the unit must schedule an on-site visit within two years after the semester in which the decision was rendered. As part of this visit, the unit must address all the standards in effect at the time of the review that resulted in probation. Place--the--educational--unit--on probation:

A) An on-site review required pursuant to this subsection (j)(3) shall be subject to the requirements of subsections (a) through (g) of this Section.

B) Following the on-site review, the State Teacher Certification Board shall review the team's report and, based on its assessment of the degree to which the unit has achieved compliance with the applicable standards, shall recommend to the State Board of Education that it either continue or revoke the institution's recognition and the educational unit's accreditation.

C) A unit whose accreditation has been continued pursuant to this subsection (j)(3) shall next be subject to Fifth-Year Review according to its original schedule.

k2) The provisions of subsection (j) (k)(1) of this Section notwithstanding, an institution not accredited by affiliated--with NCATE may decide to seek NCATE accreditation at any time, thus becoming subject to NCATE's initial review cycle. (If NCATE accreditation is sought other than in conjunction with a scheduled Fifth-Year Review, a Fifth-Year Review shall be conducted as described in this Section, and the schedule for subsequent Fifth-Year Reviews shall be altered accordingly.) When--this--is--the--case--the--State Teacher-Certification-Board--may--recommend--that--the--State--Board--of

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Education:

A) Continue--the--accreditation--of--the--educational--unit--(which may--include--the--identification--of--areas--of--weakness)--thereby--authorizing--the--institution--to--conduct--its--approved programs)--and--to--recommend--candidates--for--certification--by entitlement--or

B) Continue--the--accreditation--of--the--educational--unit--with stipulations,--identifying--deficiencies--or--areas--of noncompliance--that--must--be--addressed--by--the--institution within--a--specific--timeframe--not--to--exceed--18--months--from--the date--of--the--stipulations--or

C) Place--the--educational--unit--on--probation:

3) An--institution--to--which--stipulations--have--been--issued--pursuant--to any--provision--of--this--Subpart--C--may--submit--to--the--State Superintendent--of--Education--a--written--response--indicating--how--the institution--has--addressed--the--stipulations--at--any--time--before--the specified--deadline:--Staff--of--the--State--Board--of--Education--shall convey--the--institution's--response--to--the--State--Teacher Certification--Board,--which--shall--convey--to--the--State Superintendent--of--Education--its--recommendation--either:

A) that--the--stipulations--be--removed;--or

B) that--the--unit--be--placed--on--probation--because--one--or--more deficiencies--have--not--been--adequately--corrected:

4) An--institution--whose--educational--unit--has--been--placed--on probation--shall--undergo--another--review--visit--not--later--than--two years--after--probationary--status--is--issued--with--a--schedule--of intermediate--visits--to--be--established--as--the--circumstances--may warrant:--Revocation--of--the--unit's--accreditation--may--be recommended--by--the--State--Teacher--Certification--Board--to--the--State Board--of--Education--based--on--a--report--from--the--staff--conducting any--such--intermediate--visit--that--yields--evidence--that--needed improvements--are--not--in--progress--that--previously--identified deficiencies--have--worsened--or--that--new--deficiencies--have--arisen. In--the--event--that--the--probationary--period--extends--for--the--full two--years,--however,--the--following--requirements--and--procedures shall--apply:

A) Not--later--than--60--days--before--the--scheduled--date--of--the review--visit--the--institution--shall--submit--to--the--State Superintendent--a--narrative--showing--how--the--educational--unit meets--each--of--the--standards--referred--to--in--Section--25-115(b) of--this--Part:

B) A--review--team--shall--be--empaneled--as--described--in--subsection (e) of--this--Section:

C) The--review--team--shall--visit--the--institution--verify--the information--provided--prepare--a--report--provide--that--report to--the--institution--make--corrections--as--necessary--and provide--its--final--report--to--the--institution--and--to--the--State Superintendent--of--Education--as--provided--in--subsections--(f)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and (g) of this Section:

- B) Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings.
- E) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder, and the results of any portfolio review involved, as well as NEAP's accreditation decision regarding the educational unit if applicable and available.
- F) After consideration of the information submitted pursuant to subsection (k)(4)(E) of this Section, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:
- i) Continue the accreditation of the educational unit (which may include the identification of areas of weakness) thereby authorizing the institution to conduct its approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement; or
 - ii) Continue the accreditation of the educational unit with stipulations identifying deficiencies or areas of noncompliance that must be addressed by the institution within a specific timeframe not to exceed 18 months from the date of the stipulations; or
 - iii) Revoke the educational unit's accreditation, thereby prohibiting the institution from conducting any teacher education programs and recommending candidates for certification by entitlement.
- G) An educational unit that retains its accreditation after a review visit pursuant to this subsection (k)(4) shall be subject to Fifth Year Review again five years after that review visit.
- H) The State Teacher Certification Board shall also convey to the State Superintendent a recommendation regarding each teacher preparation program offered by the affected educational unit.
- I) The Certification Board may recommend approval of programs that meet the applicable content standards; or
- J) The Certification Board may recommend provisional approval of programs whose curriculum portfolios are found to exhibit less than full compliance with the applicable content standards.
- K) No later than 18 months after provisional approval of a program is granted by the State Board of Education, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent a revised curriculum portfolio which shall be reviewed as provided in subsection (e) of this Section.
- L) Staff of the State Board of Education shall thereupon convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the report of the review panel. After consideration of this report, the Certification Board shall

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:

- 1) Continue the approval of the affected program, thereby authorizing the institution to continue offering it; or
 - 2) Revoke the program's approval, thereby prohibiting the institution from continuing to offer it; discontinuation of a program under these circumstances shall be subject to the requirements of Section 25-165 of this Part.
- M) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part. Revocation of recognition and accreditation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 25.165(b) of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.127 Fifth-Year Review of Individual Programs

- A) No later than February 1 (for a spring review) or September 15 (for a fall review) of the year before the year when its Fifth-Year Review will be held, the institution shall submit five copies of either a full or an interim report for each of its programs. These reports shall be submitted either to the State Superintendent or to NCATE, as provided in subsection (e) of this Section.
- 1) A full report is due for a program if:
 - A) a report for the program has never been reviewed before as part of the State program approval process;
 - B) the program was not reviewed by a content-area review panel in the course of the institution's immediately preceding Fifth-Year Review;
 - C) the program's content has been altered or changes have been made in the way in which the program addresses the relevant content-area standards established by the State Board of Education;
 - D) the data reported by the institution on its recent institutional report cards required pursuant to Title II of the Higher Education Act reveal declining levels of performance by the institution's candidates; or
 - E) the content standards for the program have been changed and the change was effective no fewer than 18 months prior to the date for the Fifth-Year Review.
 - 2) An interim report is due for a program if the program was found to meet the applicable standards as part of the institution's most recent Fifth-Year Review.
- B) Each full program report shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the State Board of Education and shall contain:
- 1) an overview of the knowledge base, philosophy of preparation, and goals and objectives of the program and a description of how they

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- relate to the conceptual framework(s) of the educational unit;
- 2) a description of the course of study, including field experiences, student teaching, and internships for candidates;
 - 3) a description of how the program meets either:
 - A) the applicable content-area standards established by the State Board of Education; or
 - B) the national standards applied by the relevant specialty professional association, if the report is to be reviewed by such an association pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section;

- 4) a description of the assessment system used to evaluate candidates in relation to applicable standards at the time of entry into the program, prior to beginning field experience, at the conclusion of student teaching, and upon program completion, as well as a summary of assessment results that includes all the following that are available and an explanation of any element not available:
 - A) candidates' results on the certification tests required pursuant to this Part,
 - B) data on the performance of program completers in the first year of teaching practice,
 - C) results of assessments of candidates' student teaching or internships, and
 - D) any other data that support the institution's analysis of its candidates' teaching knowledge, skill, and performance;

- 5) the program's faculty and its organizational location within the professional education unit; and
- 6) the number of program completers over the most recent three years.

- c) Each interim report shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the State Board of Education and shall contain:
 - 1) a description of changes, evaluations, and improvements in the program since the institution's most recent Fifth-Year Review;
 - 2) a description of how each weakness identified in the most recent program review has been addressed; and
 - 3) data on the performance of candidates and graduates of the program, summarized and cross-referenced to the applicable standards.

- d) The State Board of Education shall recognize "Specialized Professional Associations" ("SPAs") that are affiliated with NCATE for purposes of program review in accordance with the provisions of this subsection (d).
 - 1) Each program conducted by an Illinois institution that is accredited by NCATE will be reviewed by a panel convened under the auspices of the relevant SPA if such a SPA exists and is recognized by the State Board of Education (see subsection (l) of this Section).

- 2) The State Board of Education shall review the content-area

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

standards of each SPA and determine the degree to which those standards are aligned with the comparable standards established by the State Board. The State Board shall identify any applicable Illinois content-area standards that are not addressed by the standards applied by the relevant SPA and shall require supplementary evidence from the institution regarding these standards (see subsection (f) of this Section).

- 3) Any other certification program conducted by an institution accredited by NCATE, any addendum to a program report submitted pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section, and each program conducted by an institution not accredited by NCATE will be reviewed by a panel convened by the State Superintendent of Education. The members of each panel shall be chosen from a pool of individuals with expertise in the respective content area and shall have been trained in the program review process.

- e) The State Board of Education shall notify each institution no later than two years prior to its scheduled Fifth-Year Review as to which of its program reports are to be submitted to the State Superintendent and which, if any, are to be directed to NCATE. Each institution shall submit the reports required pursuant to this Section to NCATE if they are to be reviewed by SPAs and to the State Superintendent of Education if they are to be reviewed by a panel convened by the Superintendent.

- f) As part of the notification provided under subsection (e) of this Section, the State Board shall identify for each affected institution any applicable Illinois content-area standards that are not addressed by the standards applied by the relevant SPA. For each affected program, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent a concurrent addendum to the program report, which shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the State Board and shall describe how the program meets the State standards in question.

- g) No later than 30 days after the State Superintendent or NCATE receives a program report, staff shall notify the affected institution as to whether the report is complete. An institution may provide additional material to complete a program report within 30 days after receiving a notification to the effect that it is incomplete.

- h) No later than June 15 (for a spring visit) or February 1 (for a fall visit), each review panel shall submit a preliminary critique for each program reviewed, either to NCATE or to the State Superintendent of Education, as applicable. Each preliminary critique shall indicate any standards the panel believes are not met by a particular program and shall provide the panel's rationale for that determination. Each preliminary critique shall be forwarded to the affected institution no later than June 30 or February 15, as applicable.

- i) No later than September 15 or April 15, as applicable, an institution may submit evidence that its program meets the applicable standards, in the form of a rejoinder to a panel's preliminary critique. Each rejoinder shall be submitted either to NCATE or to the State

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Superintendent, as applicable, and shall be forwarded to the responsible panel no later than September 30 or April 30, as applicable.

j) No later than January 15 or September 1, as applicable, each panel shall complete its reconsideration of each affected program and submit a final critique, either to NCATE or to the State Superintendent, as applicable.

k) NCATE and the State Superintendent shall ensure that each final critique is received by the affected institution no later than 60 days prior to the scheduled date of the institution's review visit.

l) An institution may notify the State Superintendent if it does not receive required materials from NCATE or a SPA within the timelines set forth in this Section. The State Board of Education shall withdraw its recognition of any SPA that has failed to comply with the timelines set forth in this Section in more than 20 percent of the reviews it has conducted and fails to supply the State Superintendent with evidence that it has sufficient resources available to resume meeting applicable deadlines in time for the next program review cycle.

m) As part of the accreditation process described in Section 25.125 of this Part, the State Teacher Certification Board shall convey to the State Board of Education a recommendation regarding each preparation program offered by the affected educational unit.

1) The Certification Board may recommend approval of programs that meet the applicable content standards; or

2) The Certification Board may recommend provisional approval of programs whose program reports are found to exhibit less than full compliance with the applicable content standards.

n) No later than 18 months after provisional approval of a program is granted by the State Board of Education, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent a revised program report, which shall be reviewed as provided in this Section. Staff of the State Board of Education shall thereupon convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the report of the review panel. After consideration of this report, the Certification Board shall convey its recommendation that the State Board of Education:

1) Continue the approval of the affected program, thereby authorizing the institution to continue offering it; or

2) Revoke the program's approval, thereby prohibiting the institution from continuing to offer it.

o) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part. Discontinuation of a program pursuant to revocation of its approval shall be subject to the requirements of Section 25.165(b) of this Part.

(Source: Added at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 25.130 Special Provisions for Institutions Subject to Conditions for Continuing Accreditation ~~procedures--for--initial--Recognition--as--a--Teacher Education Institution--(Repealed)~~

The provisions of this Section shall apply to institutions that are required by the State Board of Education to submit additional information and/or correction of specified weaknesses pursuant to the provisions of Section 25.135(c)(5) of this Part.

a) Based on a review of the additional information submitted by the affected institution, the State Teacher Certification Board shall recommend that the State Board of Education:

1) grant continuing accreditation of the educational unit and approval of its teacher preparation programs, if the weaknesses cited have been adequately corrected; or

2) assign accreditation of the unit with probation until after the next regularly scheduled review visit, if the unit continues to exhibit weaknesses that limit its capacity for offering high-quality programs that adequately prepare candidates.

b) Following the next scheduled review visit, the State Teacher Certification Board shall recommend to the State Board of Education either:

1) continuing accreditation of the educational unit and approval of its teacher preparation programs, if the review team's report indicates that the institution meets all the applicable standards; or

2) revocation of the unit's accreditation and termination of its preparation programs.

c) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part. Discontinuation of a program pursuant to revocation of the unit's accreditation shall be subject to the requirements of Section 25.165(b) of this Part.

(Source: Section repealed at 23 Ill. Reg. 7231, effective June 14, 1999; new Section adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.135 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July 1, 2000, through Fall Visits of 2001 June-30, 2003

The requirements set forth in this Section shall apply to the continuing accreditation of educational units and the continuing approval of teacher preparation programs subject to Fifth-Year Review on or after July 1, 2000, but before December 31, 2001 July-17-2003. In addition to complying with the requirements of this Section, institutions seeking to achieve or retain NCATE accreditation shall submit to NCATE such reports and other documents as that organization may require, according to the timelines established by NCATE. As an alternative to meeting the requirements of this Section, institutions whose

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Fifth-Year Reviews are scheduled for the fall of 2001 may elect to comply with the requirements of Sections 25.136 and 25.140 of this Part.

a) Institutions Seeking Initial NCATE Accreditation or Not Seeking NCATE Accreditation

1) Not later than 90 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 30 copies of a written description of the educational unit ~~which may, however, be communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State Superintendent~~ including:

A) its mission, purposes, or goals, its authority and responsibilities for professional education, and its coordination of the institution's various teacher preparation programs,

B) identification of the dean, chair, or director who is officially designated to represent the educational unit and is assigned the authority and responsibility for its overall administration and operation, and

C) the written policies and procedures which guide the operations of the educational unit.

2) Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 30 copies of a narrative ~~which may, however, be communicated electronically when such communication is authorized by the State Superintendent~~ showing how the educational unit meets or plans to address each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part.

3) Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent five copies ~~or, if authorized by the Superintendent, an electronic version of:~~

A) a report containing an analysis of the changes that will be needed in the individual teacher preparation programs in order to meet the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education, and the status of any changes already made in those programs; and

B) for one program selected by the institution, a sample curriculum portfolio that contains: meets the requirements of Section 25.125(b) of this Part:

i) an overview of the knowledge base, philosophy of preparation, and goals and objectives of the program;

ii) a description of the course of study, including field experiences, student teaching, and internships for candidates;

iii) a description of how the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education;

iv) the program's faculty and its organizational location

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

within the professional education unit; and
v) the number of graduates from the program over the most recent three years.

b) Institutions Seeking Continued NCATE Accreditation

1) Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent 30 copies ~~or, if authorized, an electronic version, and to NCATE~~ the number of copies required by NCATE, of a report summarizing:

A) changes and new initiatives for each category of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part; and

B) the unit's plans for developing and improving its professional education programs during the next five years.

2) Not later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent five copies ~~or, if authorized, an electronic version of the~~ material specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.

c) All Institutions

1) The requirements of subsection (a)(3)(B) of this Section may be met, at the institution's option, by presenting a portfolio that has already been prepared for review as part of NCATE's program review process.

2) A review team shall be empaneled ~~as described in~~ Section 25.125(d) ~~25.125(f) of this Part.~~ The review team shall visit the institution, verify the information provided, prepare a report, provide that report to the institution, make corrections as necessary, and provide its final report to the institution and to the State Superintendent of Education as provided in Section 25.125(e) and (f) ~~25.125(f) and (g) of this Part.~~

3) Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings.

4) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder, and a statement as to whether the status report and ~~program report curriculum portfolio~~ comply with the applicable requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, as well as NCATE's accreditation decision regarding the educational unit if applicable and available.

5) After consideration of the material submitted, and based upon whether the report of the review team indicates that the unit meets the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part or has a time-specific plan for meeting those standards no later than June 30, 2003, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:

A) Continue accreditation of the educational unit and approval

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of the affected teacher education program(s), thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement; or

B) Require the submission of additional information and/or correction of specified weaknesses within a timeframe not to exceed 18 months before continuing the unit's accreditation or the approval of the affected program(s).

d) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.136 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation -- Institutions Visited from Spring of 2002 through Spring of 2003

The requirements set forth in this Section shall apply to the continuing accreditation of educational units and the continuing approval of preparation programs subject to Fifth-Year Review on or after January 1, 2002, but before July 1, 2003. In addition to complying with the requirements of this Section, institutions seeking to achieve or retain NCATE accreditation shall submit to NCATE such reports and other documents as that organization may require, according to the timelines established by NCATE.

a) No later than February 1 (for a spring visit) or September 1 (for a fall visit) of the year before the year when its Fifth-Year Review will be held, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education ten copies of all the material required pursuant to Section 25.155(b)(1), (2), and (3) of this Part.

b) No later than 60 days prior to the scheduled date of its review visit, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent ten copies of the institutional report required by Section 25.155(g) of this Part, as well as five copies of:

1) a report containing an analysis of the changes that will be needed in the individual teacher preparation programs in order to meet the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education, and the status of any changes already made in those programs; and

2) for one program selected by the institution, a sample program report that meets the requirements of Section 25.127(b) of this Part.

c) A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the description of the unit's conceptual framework(s) and shall respond as outlined in Section 25.125(b) of this Part.

d) A review team shall be empanelled as described in Section 25.125(d) of this Part and shall conduct an on-site review visit as described in Section 25.125(e) of this Part.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

e) The review team shall prepare a draft report during the on-site visit, incorporating an overview of the unit and its conceptual framework(s) and summarizing performance data of candidates and graduates. This draft report shall be provided to the institution within 30 days after the conclusion of the visit for the purpose of allowing the institution 30 days to correct any factual errors. The team chair or co-chairs shall review the institution's suggested revisions and make appropriate corrections. The final report shall be submitted to the institution within 30 days after the State Board's receipt of the institution's suggested corrections.

f) The institution shall submit either a letter of agreement or a rejoinder to the review team's report as provided in Section 25.125(g) of this Part.

g) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder, and a statement as to whether the status report complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section and the program report complies with the requirements of subsection (b)(2) of this Section, as well as NCATE's accreditation decision regarding the educational unit if applicable and available.

h) After consideration of the material submitted, and based upon whether the report of the review team indicates that the unit meets the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Board of Education a recommendation in keeping with the requirements of Section 25.125(j) of this Part.

i) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part. Discontinuation of a program pursuant to revocation of the unit's accreditation shall be subject to the requirements of Section 25.165(b) of this Part.

(Source: Added at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.137 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000 (Repealed)

The requirements set forth in this Section shall apply to the continuing accreditation of educational units and the continuing approval of teacher preparation programs subject to Fifth-Year Review on or after July 1, 1999, but before July 1, 2000. In addition to complying with the requirements of this Section, institutions seeking to achieve or retain NCATE accreditation shall submit to NCATE such reports and other documents as that organization may require, according to the timelines established by NCATE.

a) Institutions seeking initial NCATE Accreditation or Not-Seeking NCATE Accreditation

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Each institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education the materials called for in Section 25-135(a) of this Part, according to the timelines specified in that Section, except that:

1) the analysis called for in Section 25-135(a)(3)(A) of this Part shall indicate how the institution will approach the restructuring of its teacher preparation programs to respond to content standards; and

2) the requirement for a curriculum portfolio (see Section 25-135(a)(3)(B) of this Part) shall not apply.

b) Institutions Seeking Continued NCAP Accreditation

Each institution shall comply with the requirements of Section 25-135(b) of this Part.

c) All Institutions

1) A review team shall be empaneled as described in Section 25-125(e) of this Part. The review team shall visit the institution to verify the information provided, prepare a report, provide that report to the institution, make corrections as necessary, and provide its final report to the institution and to the State Superintendent of Education as provided in Section 25-125(f) and (g) of this Part.

2) Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings.

3) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the institutional report, the review team's report, the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder, and a statement as to whether the status report complies with the applicable requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section as well as NCAP's accreditation decision regarding the educational unit if applicable and available.

4) After consideration of the material submitted and based upon whether the report of the review team indicates that the unit meets the standards referred to in Section 25-115(b) of this Part or has a time-specific plan for meeting those standards no later than June 30, 2003, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:

A) Continue accreditation of the educational unit and approval of the affected teacher education programs; or thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement; or

B) Require the submission of additional information and/or correction of specified weaknesses within a timeframe not to exceed 18 months before continuing the unit's accreditation or the approval of the affected program(s); or

d) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25-160 of this Part:

(Source: Repealed at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.140 Transitional Requirements for Unit Assessment Systems
~~Proceedures for Approval of New or Modified Teacher Education Programs and Consentia (Repealed)~~

In keeping with the timeline described in this Section, each educational unit shall be required to establish and maintain an assessment system for collecting and analyzing information on applicants' qualifications, candidates' and graduates' performance, and the unit's operations for the purpose of evaluating and improving the unit and its programs. Each educational unit shall make the transition prescribed in this Section in developing that system. The progress of each educational unit shall be reviewed against the benchmarks described in this Section as applicable to the timing of its Fifth-Year Review. In each instance, the required information shall be presented in a format prescribed by the State Board of Education.

a) Fifth-Year Review in Spring of 2002

Each unit shall present the performance data it currently collects, including the results of State certification testing, along with a plan for its assessment system.

1) The plan shall describe the unit's design for collecting, analyzing, summarizing, and using information gleaned from assessments of candidates, including measures that will provide evidence of candidates' proficiency with respect to professional, State, and institutional standards.

2) The plan shall provide for the collection of information enabling the unit to:

A) make decisions about candidates' qualifications and performance at the time of admission to the program, at appropriate transition points (including entry to and exit from clinical practice), and at program completion;

B) demonstrate that admissions requirements are related to candidates' success;

C) use the results from assessments of candidates to evaluate and make improvements in the unit and its programs, courses, teaching, and field and clinical experiences; and

D) use results from assessments of unit operations (e.g., faculty evaluations, graduate surveys, employee surveys) to evaluate and make improvements in the unit and its programs, courses, teaching, and field and clinical experiences.

3) The plan shall identify the types of assessments that will be used by the unit and at what points during the unit's programs the major assessments of candidates' performance will occur. The plan shall also indicate how this information will be provided to

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

candidates.

4) The plan shall include multiple types of assessment (e.g., reflections, observations, teaching demonstrations, analytic work, candidates' projects).

5) The plan shall include provision for information from both internal and external sources.

b) Fifth-Year Review in Fall of 2002 or Spring of 2003

Each unit shall present the performance data it currently collects, including the results of State certification testing, along with evidence that:

1) It has begun to implement the plan for its assessment system that is required pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this Section;

2) Internal assessments based on professional, State, and institutional standards have been developed, and efforts are under way to develop methods for evaluating them in terms of their accuracy, consistency, and fairness; and

3) Systematic compilation of the data available from internal assessments has been initiated.

c) Fifth-Year Review in Fall of 2003 or Spring of 2004

Each unit shall present the performance data it currently collects, including the results of State certification testing, along with evidence that:

1) The unit is using internal performance assessments to identify the competence of all candidates.

2) A system is in place for testing the accuracy, consistency, and fairness of internal assessments.

3) Systematic management and analysis of data on candidates' performance have begun.

d) Fifth-Year Review After Spring of 2004

Each unit shall present the performance data it currently collects, including the results of State certification testing, along with evidence that:

1) The unit's assessment system is being implemented, evaluated, and refined.

2) Performance assessments are being tested for accuracy, consistency, and fairness.

3) Data on candidates' performance from internal assessments as well as external measurements have been compiled and are being used to improve the unit's programs.

(Source: Section repealed at 23 Ill. Reg. 7231, effective June 14, 1999; new Section adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.145 Approval of New Programs Within Recognized Institutions

a) The procedures set forth in this Section subsection (a) shall apply beginning July--17--2007 to the initial approval of additional teacher preparation

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

programs established by institutions that are already recognized, as well as to the approval of programs proposed by consortia. A consortium is a partnership involving two or more teacher education institutions with accredited educational units, or one or more such institutions and one or more not-for-profit organizations in the State which support excellence in teaching and/or one or more school districts. Each consortium shall designate from among its members a recognized institution of higher education whose schedule for Fifth-Year Reviews shall apply to the consortium's programs also.

a) The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education five copies of: ~~if authorized~~ ~~an electronic version of a program report curriculum portfolio meeting the requirements of Section 25.127(b)(1) through (b)(5) 25-125(b) of this Part, showing how each proposed program meets the applicable professional education and content-area content standards established by the State Board of Education.~~

b) A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the program report curriculum portfolio. The members of the panel shall be chosen from a pool of individuals with expertise in the respective content area.

1A) No later than 30 days after the State Superintendent receives a program report portfolio, staff shall notify the affected institution as to whether the report portfolio is complete pursuant to Section 25.125(b) of this Part.

2B) An institution may provide additional material to complete a program report portfolio within 30 days after receiving a notification to the effect that it a portfolio is incomplete.

3E) The review panel shall notify the affected institution of any applicable standards not addressed in its program report portfolio, as well as any deficiencies which, if not improved, will be identified as areas of weakness in the panel's report.

4B) The affected institution may submit additional documentation or revisions to a program report curriculum portfolio that may include descriptions of changes in the program made in response to the preliminary critique information provided by the panel pursuant to subsection (b)(3) (a)(2)(e) of this Section.

E) The interaction described in subsections (a)(2)(e) and (d) of this Section shall be repeated until the institution requests that the panel submit its final report.

5P) The review panel shall submit to the affected institution and to the State Superintendent a report describing the degree to which the program meets the applicable professional education and content-area content standards established by the State Board of Education and recommending action with respect to the proposed program.

c) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the report and recommendations resulting from the portfolio review of the program report.

d) After consideration of the information and recommendations, the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:

1A) Provisionally approve the proposed new teacher education program(s), thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement until the time of the institution's next scheduled Fifth-Year Review; or

2B) Deny approval of the proposed program(s), thereby prohibiting the conduct of the affected program(s).

e5) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part.

f1) When a unit submits a proposal for an alternative program under any of Sections 21-5b, 21-5c, and 21-5d of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-5b, 21-5c, and 21-5d], that proposal shall not be considered a new program subject to this Section. The review of such a proposal shall be as delineated in Section 25.65, 25.67, or 25.313 of this Part, as applicable.

b7) The requirements of this subsection (b) shall apply from July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000, to the initial approval of additional teacher preparation programs established by institutions that are already recognized, as well as to the approval of programs proposed by consortia.

1) The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education 30 copies of a narrative or, if authorized, an electronic version demonstrating that:

A) the program provides for the acquisition of the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary for effective performance in specific teaching, supervisory, school service, or administrative roles;

B) the program consists of a carefully planned set of experiences designed to develop the capacities and abilities that have been identified as a result of attention to public school needs; and

C) the structure of the program will permit content standards established by the State Board of Education to be addressed once such standards become effective.

2) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the information submitted by the institution.

3) After consideration of the information and any pertinent staff recommendations, the Certification Board shall convey to the State Superintendent its recommendation that the State Board of Education:

A) Approve the proposed new teacher education program(s) thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement; or

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

B) Deny approval of the proposed program(s), thereby prohibiting the conduct of the affected program(s);

4) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.155 Initial Recognition Procedures Effective July 1, 2000

The procedures set forth in this Section shall apply to initial recognition of an institution and the concurrent accreditation of the educational unit and approval of one or more teacher preparation programs within that institution or after July 1, 2000.

a) An institution may notify the State Board of Education of its desire to initiate the initial recognition, accreditation, and program approval process by submitting a letter of intent to the State Superintendent of Education on a form provided by the State Board. Within 30 days after receipt of such a notification, the State Superintendent shall respond to the institution, identifying the staff member who will be responsible for assisting the institution and inviting the institution to submit its required materials to that individual.

ba) The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education ten 30 copies or, if authorized, an electronic version of a report containing:

1) information indicating that the institution meets the conditions described in Section 25.115(a) of this Part;

2) a written description of the educational unit, including:

A) identification of the unit, its mission, purposes, or goals, its authority and responsibilities for professional education, and its coordination of the institution's various teacher preparation programs;

B) identification of the dean, chair, or director who is officially designated to represent the educational unit and is assigned the authority and responsibility for its overall administration and operation; and

C) the written policies and procedures which guide the operations of the educational unit; and

D) the unit's policies for monitoring and evaluating its operations, the quality of its offerings, performance of candidates, and effectiveness of its graduates; and

E) the unit's published criteria for admission to and exit from all initial and advanced preparation programs for professional educators, and provision for summary reports of candidate performance at exit; and

3) a complete description of the unit's conceptual framework(s) and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

its/their development, which shall address each of the "structural elements" of conceptual frameworks found in the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part. ~~a narrative--showing--how--the--educational--unit-meets--each--of--the standards--referred--to--in--Section-25.115(b)--of--this-Part-~~

c) Review of conceptual frameworks for institutions seeking initial recognition shall be conducted twice annually by a panel convened by the State Superintendent of Education. Each spring review shall encompass all material postmarked by February 1. Each fall review shall encompass all material postmarked by September 1. No later than 30 days after the panel completes its review, the State Board of Education shall notify the institution either that the description of its conceptual framework(s) is adequate or that certain structural elements were not adequately addressed.

d) If the description of the conceptual framework(s) is not found to be adequate, no further review of the institution shall occur unless the institution submits a revised conceptual framework. If the description of the conceptual framework(s) is found to be adequate, a review visit shall be scheduled between March 1 and May 31 of the following year (for institutions whose conceptual frameworks were reviewed in the spring) or between September 1 and November 30 of the following year (for institutions whose conceptual frameworks were reviewed in the fall) and shall be scheduled for the mutual convenience of the affected institution and the review panel.

eb) With regard to each program for which approval is sought, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education five copies ~~or--if--authorized--an--electronic-version of a program report curriculum-portfolio~~ meeting the requirements of Section 25.127(b) of this Part. An institution shall submit its program reports curriculum-portfolios no later than February March 1 (for a spring review) or September 1 (for a fall review) of the year before the year in which it anticipates being ready for institutional review pursuant to subsection (h) (d) of this Section.

fe) A panel established by the State Superintendent shall review the program report curriculum-portfolio of each proposed teacher preparation program. The members of each panel shall be chosen from a pool of individuals with expertise in the respective content area.

1) No later than 30 days after the State Superintendent receives a program report portfolio, staff shall notify the affected institution as to whether the report portfolio is complete pursuant to Section 25.127(b) 25-125(b) of this Part.

2) An institution may provide additional material to complete a program report portfolio within 30 days after receiving a notification to the effect that a report portfolio is incomplete.

3) No later than August 1 (before a spring visit) or February 1 (before a fall visit), the review panel shall notify the affected institution of any applicable standards not addressed in its program report portfolio, as well as any deficiencies which, if

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not improved, will be identified as areas of weakness in the panel's critique report.

4) No later than October November 1 (before a spring visit) or April May 1 (before a fall visit), the affected institution may submit revisions to a program report curriculum-portfolio that may include descriptions of changes in the program made in response to the preliminary critique information provided by the panel pursuant to subsection (f)(3) (e)(3) of this Section.

5) No later than 60 days before the scheduled date of the review visit referred to in this Section, each program review panel shall submit to the affected institution and to the State Superintendent a final critique report describing the degree to which the program meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education and recommending action with respect to the proposed program.

g) The institution shall submit to the State Superintendent ten copies of an institutional report incorporating an overview of the institution, an overview of the unit's conceptual framework(s), and evidence that it is meeting each of the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part. This report shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the State Board of Education.

h) The State Superintendent of Education shall authorize the scheduling of an on-site review visit to the institution when:

1) its conceptual framework is found to be adequate;

2) the institution has submitted the narrative required under subsection (g) of this Section; and

3) a panel has reviewed the program reports submitted by the institution as required by subsection (f) of this Section and has determined that each such report meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education.

id) From a pool of individuals who have been trained in the applicable program--approval standards and procedures, the State Superintendent shall empanel a team to conduct an on-site review to verify the information provided by the institution as required by subsection (g) (e) of this Section. The review team shall be chaired by a staff member of the State Board of Education. The review team shall conduct the review visit, prepare its draft and final reports, and submit its final report as provided in Section 25.125(e) and (f) 25-125(f)--and (g) of this Part.

je) Within 30 days after receipt of the final report, the institution shall submit to the State Superintendent either a letter stating agreement with the report's findings or a rejoinder to those findings meeting the requirements of Section 25.125(g) of this Part.

kf) Staff of the State Board of Education shall convey to the State Teacher Certification Board the review team's report and the institution's letter of agreement or rejoinder.

lg) The Certification Board, after reviewing all the relevant materials, shall convey its recommendation to the State Superintendent that the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

State Board of Education:

- 1) Recognize the institution, accredit the educational unit, and approve one or more proposed teacher education programs, thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and to recommend candidates for certification by entitlement; or
 - 2) Recognize the institution, provisionally accredit the educational unit with stipulations, and approve one or more proposed teacher education programs, thereby authorizing the educational unit to conduct the approved program(s) and recommend candidates for certification by entitlement (subject to the requirements of Section 25.125(1)(2) Sections 25-125(k)(2)(B) and (k)(3) of this Part); or
 - 3) Deny recognition of the institution, accreditation of the affected educational unit, or approval of one or more teacher education programs, thereby prohibiting the conduct of the proposed program(s).
- mh) Actions following upon the recommendation of the State Teacher Certification Board shall be as described in Section 25.160 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.160 Notification of Recommendations; Decisions by State Board of Education

- a) The State Superintendent of Education shall notify an affected institution not later than 30 days after receipt of a recommendation from the State Teacher Certification Board pursuant to the provisions of this Subpart C and shall await the institution's response (see subsection (b) of this Section) prior to forwarding that recommendation to the State Board of Education.
- b) Within 30 days after receipt of notification from the State Superintendent, an affected institution may submit to the State Teacher Certification Board a notice of objection to the Certification Board's recommendation, provided that:
 - 1) such comments are the institution's narrative explanation of its objection(s) and any supporting documentation shall be submitted to the State Superintendent not later than 30 days after the institution submits its notice of objection receipt of the notification; and
 - 2) the State Teacher Certification Board has recommended anything other than unconditional accreditation of the unit and approval of the affected preparation program(s) either accreditation with stipulations, probation, provisional program approval, a request for additional information, or denial or revocation of

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) The State Superintendent shall forward to the State Board of Education for consideration at its next available meeting the recommendation made by the State Teacher Certification Board and the institution's presentation of its objection(s) and shall inform the Certification Board that these materials have been submitted for the State Board's consideration. Such comments shall indicate why the institution disagrees with one or more portions of the Certification Board's recommendation and may refer to any document or exhibit that supports the institution's contention in this regard.
- d) The State Superintendent shall forward any such comments to the State Board of Education for its consideration along with the Certification Board's recommendation as well as any analysis or records or recommendations the State Superintendent may deem necessary.
- de) No more than 30 days after the State Board of Education makes its decision, the State Superintendent shall notify the institution of the State Board's action.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.165 Discontinuation of Programs

- a) An institution that intends plans to discontinue an approved program or cease offering teacher preparation programs altogether shall so notify the State Superintendent of Education no later than 30 days prior to taking such action, except that voluntary discontinuation of a program shall also be subject to the following additional requirements:
 - 1a) The institution shall assure the State Superintendent that all candidates currently enrolled in any program scheduled for discontinuation will have an opportunity to complete the program.
 - 2b) The institution shall supply to the State Superintendent the names and Social Security numbers of all candidates currently enrolled in any program scheduled for discontinuation.
- b) When approval of a program is revoked, the State Board of Education may require its continued operation for one additional academic year to permit currently enrolled candidates either to complete the program or to seek enrollment in another institution for that purpose. However, if the State Board determines in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board that the program is unable to offer candidates learning opportunities that contribute to their teaching competence, the Board shall require that the program cease operating

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

For the purposes of this Subpart, the following definitions apply:

"Passing raw score" is the minimum number of items which must be answered correctly on a given test.

"Passing score" is the minimum scaled score a person must obtain in order to pass a test.

"Rescoring" means the process of reviewing an examinee's answers and the scores assigned to them to confirm that a test score reported to an examinee is the score earned by him or her.

"Retake" is the opportunity for a person who has taken a test of the Illinois Certification Testing System at one test administration to take the test in the same area as given at subsequent administrations.

"Scaled score" is the person's test score after the mathematical transformation of the number of test items the person answered correctly to a scale of numbers on which the minimum score (0), the maximum score (100), and the passing score (70) are set.

"Subarea score" is the scaled score for the subset of test items on a subject matter test which measures specific content, and the "subarea score" is the scaled score for each subset of test items on the basic skills test which measures specific content in reading, writing, language arts grammar, and mathematics.

"Test" or "Tests" refers to the test of basic skills and the tests of subject matter knowledge for the Illinois Certification Testing System. These tests are:

- Agriculture
- Art (K-12)
- Art (6-12)
- Basic Skills
- Language Arts Grammar
- Mathematics
- Reading
- Writing
- Biological Science
- Blind and Partially Sighted
- Business/Marketing/Management
- Chemistry
- Chief School Business Official
- Computer Science
- Dance
- Deaf and Hard of Hearing
- Early Childhood

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at the end of the then-current semester. The institution shall supply to the State Superintendent the names and Social Security numbers of all candidates currently enrolled in any program whose approval is revoked.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART H: CLINICAL EXPERIENCES

Section 25.620 Student Teaching

- The State Teacher Certification Board recognizes and accepts student teaching only when it is earned after completion of the sophomore year.
- Student teaching shall be structured as part of comprehensive field experiences and clinical practice, in accordance with the standards referred to in Section 25.115(b) of this Part. Student-teaching shall be a continuous-experience-equivalent-to-a-minimum-of-ten-weeks--of-sustained-full-day-student-teaching-
- Student teaching shall be completed at the grade level(s) and in the area of specialization appropriate to the certificate sought. Additional student teaching may occur in areas for which the candidate meets the relevant requirements related to staff qualifications in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1.
- Student teaching must be done under the active supervision of a cooperating teacher who is certificated and qualified to teach in the area and who is directly engaged in teaching subject matter or conducting learning activities in the area of student teaching.
- In order for a recognized Illinois teacher education institution to award credit for student teaching, the following requirements must be met:
 - The student teacher must be enrolled in a student teaching course at the institution;
 - The student teaching placement and plans must have the prior approval of a designated representative of the teacher education institution; and
 - Plans for the student teaching experience must have been previously discussed and approved by the cooperating teacher.
- The student teacher shall not be used as a teacher or substitute teacher.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART I: ILLINOIS CERTIFICATION TESTING SYSTEM

Section 25.710 Definitions

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Educable Mentally Handicapped

Elementary

English

English as a Second Language

French

General Administrative

General Science

General Supervisory

German

Guidance

Health

Health Occupations

Hebrew

History

Family and Consumer Sciences

Industrial Technology Education

Italian

Latin

Learning Disabilities

Mathematics

Media

Music (K-12)

Music (6-12)

Physical Education (K-12)

Physical Education (6-12)

Physically Handicapped

Physical Science

Physics

Reading

Russian

School Nurse

School Psychology

School Social Work

Social/Emotional Disorders

Social Science

Spanish

Speech

Speech and Language Impaired

Superintendent

Theatre Arts

Trainable Mentally Handicapped

"Test items" are specific questions asked on a test that require a person either to select the correct response from those alternative responses provided or to produce a written response.

"Test objective" is a statement of the behavior or performance measured by test items.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.780 Fees

Each fee or refund required pursuant to this Section shall be established by the State Superintendent of Education in consultation with the testing contractor and published in all written materials related to the testing program. The fee schedule shall be maintained in the offices of the State Board of Education and shall also be available upon request.

- a) Each registration form shall be accompanied by payment of a fee for each in-the-amount-of-\$44-per test to be taken. The registration fee for a test to be administered by the testing contractor outside the United States may be different from other registration fees.
- b) Each request for rescoring of a test shall be accompanied by payment of a fee, in-the-amount-of--\$257 which shall be refunded if the original scoring is found to be in error.
- c) Each request for an additional individual score report shall be accompanied by payment of a fee in-the-amount-of-\$10.
- d) Each change of registration form or change of late registration form requesting a change in the test(s), test date or test site for which the individual is scheduled shall be accompanied by payment of a fee in-the-amount-of-\$15.
- e) Each change of registration form or change of late registration form requesting to add a test or tests to an individual's registration shall be accompanied by payment of a fee in-the-amount-of-\$44-per-test to-be-added.
- f) An individual who cancels his or her registration in accordance with Section 25.730 of this Part shall receive a partial refund for each in the-amount-of-\$22-per test for which he or she registered.
- g) Each late registration form shall be accompanied by payment of a fee of-\$30 in addition to the payment of the fee for each test to be taken as-specified-in-this-Section.
- h) Only cashiers' checks and money orders will be accepted for payment of fees.
- i) Payment of fees for emergency registration must be made by credit card only, as identified in the current year "Illinois Certification Testing System Registration Bulletin."
 - 1) A fee of-\$1007 in addition to the fee for each test to be taken as specified in subsection (a) of this Section7 will be charged for each emergency registration.
 - 2) No refund or credit of any kind shall be made to any person who registers by emergency registration.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 25.805 Requirements of the Plan

- a) *The continuing professional development plan of each affected certificate-holder shall include at least three individual improvement goals reflecting the purposes enumerated in subsection (b) of this Section (Section 21-14(e)(2) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-14(e)(2)]). Each goal shall include a brief statement of the knowledge and skills to be enhanced, which shall reflect relevant professional teaching or content area standards set forth in this Part.*
- b) Each continuing professional development plan shall include activities that:

- 1) *Advance the certificate-holder's knowledge and skills in his or her area(s) of certification, endorsement, or teaching assignment in relationship to the relevant standards set forth in this Part;*
- 2) *Develop the certificate-holder's knowledge and skills in one or more areas identified by the State Board of Education as "State priorities" (see Section 25.810 of this Part); and*
- 3) *Address the knowledge, skills, and goals that are relevant to the certificate-holder's local school improvement plan, if the individual is employed in a school that is required to have such a plan.*

- c) A continuing professional development plan may also include activities that expand the certificate-holder's knowledge and skills in an additional teaching field or advance the individual toward acquisition of an additional teaching certificate, endorsement, or degree in the field of education.

- d) Completion of all required activities in pursuit of certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) may be used to fulfill 100% of the requirement for continuing professional development (Section 21-14(e)(3)(C) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-14(e)(3)(C)]). The presence of an individual's name on the National Board's composite list of those who have completed the certification process (as distinct from having received certification) shall be considered evidence of completion.

- e) Eight semester hours of college coursework in an undergraduate or graduate-level program related to education may be used to fulfill 100% of the requirement for continuing professional development, provided that at least 2 semester hours are chosen to address the purpose described in subsection (b)(1) of this Section (Section 21-14(e)(3)(A) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-14(e)(3)(A)]).

- f) Twenty-four continuing education units ("CEUs"; see Sections 25.865 and 25.870 of this Part) may be used to fulfill 100% of the requirement for continuing professional development, provided that:

- 1) at least half of such units are earned in activities relevant to the purposes described in subsections (b)(1) and (2) of this Section; and, for an individual not serving as a special education teacher,

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) at least 10 percent of the units required are relevant to the State priority of special education and an identified portion of at least one activity addresses adapting and modifying curriculum related to the Illinois Learning Standards (see Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition and Supervision, 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1, Appendix D) to meet the needs of students with disabilities, except that
- B) subsection (f)(1)(A) of this Section shall not apply to an individual during his or her first certificate renewal cycle, provided that his or her plan for continuing professional development is approved by the responsible local professional development committee before November 1, 2002;

- 2) an identified portion of at least one activity addresses the purpose specified in subsection (b)(3) of this Section, unless the certificate-holder is not employed in or assigned to a school that is required to have a school improvement plan; and
- 3) any remaining units address the purpose specified in subsection (c) of this Section.

- g) Completion of 120 continuing professional development units ("CPDUs"; see Section 25.875 of this Part) may be used to fulfill 100% of the requirement, provided that:

- 1) at least half of such units are earned in activities relevant to the purposes described in subsections (b)(1) and (2) of this Section; and, for an individual not serving as a special education teacher,

- A) at least 10 percent of the units required are relevant to the State priority of special education and an identified portion of at least one activity addresses adapting and modifying curriculum related to the Illinois Learning Standards (see Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition and Supervision, 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1, Appendix D) to meet the needs of students with disabilities, except that
- B) subsection (g)(1)(A) of this Section shall not apply to an individual during his or her first certificate renewal cycle, provided that his or her plan for continuing professional development is approved by the responsible local professional development committee before November 1, 2002;

- 2) an identified portion of at least one activity addresses the purpose specified in subsection (b)(3) of this Section, unless the certificate-holder is not employed in or assigned to a school that is required to have a school improvement plan; and
- 3) any remaining units address the purpose specified in subsection (c) of this Section.

- h) A certificate-holder may choose any combination of the types of activities described in subsections (e), (f), and (g) of this Section, provided that the total effort represents the equivalent of 120 CPDUs

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

or 24 CEUs and the distribution of such units conforms to the requirements of subsection (g) of this Section. For purposes of calculating approvable combinations from different categories:

- 1) one semester hour of college credit shall be considered the equivalent of 15 CPDUs or three CEUs; and
 - 2) one CEU shall be considered the equivalent of 5 CPDUs.
- i) The provisions of subsections (e) through (h) of this Section shall be subject to the proportionate reductions specified in Section 21-14 of the School Code with respect to part-time teaching and periods when certificates have been maintained valid and exempt. (See Section 25.880 of this Part.)

j) Each plan shall be submitted on a form supplied by the State Board of Education and shall:

- 1) identify the certificate-holder;
- 2) list all certificates and endorsements held;
- 3) indicate the period of validity;
- 4) identify the certificate-holder's current position or assignment;
- 5) identify the certificate-holder's improvement goals;
- 6) list and briefly describe the certificate-holder's planned or potential activities or types of activities, relating each to the improvement goal(s) and purpose(s) it will fulfill; and
- 7) provide a timeline that will ensure the completion of the plan during the certificate's period of validity.

k) A given professional development activity may be attributed to all of the purposes enumerated in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section to which it relates. However, the units of credit awarded for a particular activity may be counted only once in calculating the total earned.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Preschool Educational and Coordinated Model Preschool Educational Programs

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 235

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
 235.20 Amendment
 235.60 Amendment
 235.110 Amendment
 235.150 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.71, 2-3.109a, 2-3.109b, 27A-11.5

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount at which budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

Other proposed changes respond to recent legislation. The changes resulting from all but P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, were implemented at the time each of the Public Acts took effect. These proposed amendments impose no requirements other than what is in the law and simply make the rules consistent with the statutory provisions.

. P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

. P.A. 91-407, effective August 3, 1999, makes charter schools established pursuant to Article 27A of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

. P.A. 90-566, effective January 2, 1998, makes laboratory schools as defined in Section 18-8.05(K) (formerly 18-8) of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions

STATE BOARD EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

as apply to school district applicants.

- . P.A. 89-511, effective January 1, 1997, changed the ending date of the lapse period from September 30 to August 31, necessitating a change in the grant period.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Do these rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

- 13) Regulatory agenda in which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER f: INSTRUCTION FOR SPECIFIC STUDENT POPULATIONS

PART 235

PRESCHOOL EDUCATIONAL AND COORDINATED MODEL PRESCHOOL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

SUBPART A: PREKINDERGARTEN AT-RISK PROGRAM

Section	Purpose
235.10	Eligible Applicants
235.20	Application Procedure and Content
235.30	Proposal Review and Approval Criteria - Initial Applications
235.40	Proposal Review and Approval Criteria - Renewal Applications
235.45	Allocation of Funds
235.50	Terms of the Grant

SUBPART B: COORDINATED MODEL PRESCHOOL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Section	Implementation and Purpose
235.100	Eligible Applicants
235.110	Application Procedure and Content
235.120	Proposal Review and Approval Criteria -- Initial Applications
235.130	Proposal Review and Approval Criteria -- Renewal Applications
235.140	Allocation of Funds
235.150	Terms of the Grant

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2-3.71 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.71].

SOURCE: Adopted at 16 Ill. Reg. 10181, effective June 10, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 15186, effective June 10, 1992; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: PREKINDERGARTEN AT-RISK PROGRAM

Section 235.20 Eligible Applicants

Proposals for grant awards under Section 2-3.71(a) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.71(a)] may be submitted only by a public school district. Charter schools, public university laboratory schools approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], and area vocational centers are also eligible to apply (see 105 ILCS 5/27A-11.5, 2-3.109a, and 2-3.109b, respectively). An eligible applicant A-public-school-district may subcontract with a private school, not-for-profit

STATE BOARD EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

corporation or other governmental agency to conduct a preschool educational program for children ages 3 to kindergarten enrollment age, as defined in Section 10-20.12 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/10-20.12], who are considered to be at risk of academic failure. A combination of eligible applicants ~~public school-districts~~ may submit a joint application for funds.

a) If a joint application is submitted, then an administrative agent shall be designated, and the superintendent or authorized official from each of the participating entities districts shall sign the application.

b) Applicants who propose to use a subcontractor shall provide the information required by Section 235.30(d)(8).

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 235.60 Terms of the Grant

a) All grants issued under this Subpart shall be governed by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705] (~~###-Rev--Stat--1909--ch--127--par--2301-et-seq--7.~~)

b) The time period of the grant shall run from July 1 September-1 of the calendar year or from a date to be negotiated through June 30 August--31 of the following calendar year.

c) An audit report which includes a certified opinion and statement of receipts and disbursements compared to the approved budget shall be submitted to the State Board no later than 45 days after the end of each contract period.

d) Payments from the State Board of Education to grantees shall be made according to a negotiated payment schedule provided that there is no excessive cash on hand. Payments will be subject to availability of funds. Amounts projected for each month are expected to be a reflection of need for that month and not simply the total budget divided by the number of months in the project. Following negotiations, ~~contract~~ budgets may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget using forms supplied by the State Board of Education ~~summary--and-payment-schedule--form~~ and attaching supplementary documentation showing variances and justifications. A budget amendment is necessary whenever an approved individual line item changes by more than \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent 10% (whichever is larger) from the approved budget. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Changes will be approved if the proposed distribution of resources or activities would have been approvable within the original application. Successful applicants shall submit formative and summative evaluation reports, as requested, specifying:

1) descriptive statistics on the population served, eligibility, screening procedures and staff qualifications and training;

e)

STATE BOARD EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2) descriptive information, including type and quality of the educational program, amount and extent of interagency collaboration, and parent education and involvement;

3) the extent to which program objectives have been accomplished; and

4) any similar program-related information that the State Superintendent of Education may request upon 30 days' written notice.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART B: COORDINATED MODEL PRESCHOOL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Section 235.110 Eligible Applicants

a) Proposals for grant awards under Section 2-3.71(b) of the School Code shall be submitted jointly by public school districts, charter schools, university laboratory schools approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], or area vocational centers, in partnership with and public or private institutions of higher education. Where the applicant is a public school district, charter school, approved university laboratory school, or area vocational center or consortium of such entities districts, then the proposal also shall include a public or private institution of higher education. Where the applicant is an institution of higher education, then the proposal shall include a public school district or districts, charter school or schools, approved university laboratory school or schools, or area vocational center or centers.

b) In each case a single entity shall be designated as the administrative agent, and the chief executive officer of each participating agency shall sign the proposal.

c) A cover letter which identifies the applicants and the administrative agent for the model program shall be submitted with each proposal.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 235.150 Terms of the Grant

a) All grants issued under this Subpart shall be governed by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705] (~~###-Rev--Stat--1909--ch--127--par--2301-et-seq--7.~~)

b) The time period of the grant shall run from July 1 September-1 of the calendar year or from a date to be negotiated through June 30 August 31 of the following calendar year.

c) An audit report which includes a certified opinion and statement of

STATE BOARD EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

receipts and disbursements compared to the approved budget shall be submitted to the State Board no later than 45 days after the end of each contract period.

- d) Payments from the State Board of Education to grantees shall be made according to a negotiated payment schedule provided there is no excessive cash on hand. Payments will be subject to the availability of funds. Amounts projected for each month are expected to be a reflection of need for that month and not simply the total budget divided by the number of months in the project. Following an negotiations, ~~contract~~ budgets may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget using forms supplied by the State Board of Education ~~summary--and-payment-schedule-form~~ and attaching supplementary documentation showing variances and justifications. A budget amendment is necessary whenever an approved individual line item changes by more than \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent 10% (whichever is larger) from the approved budget. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Changes will be approved if the proposed distribution of resources or activities would have been approvable within the original application.
- e) Successful applicants shall submit formative and summative evaluation reports, as requested, specifying:

- 1) descriptive statistics on the population served, eligibility, screening procedures and staff qualifications, and outcomes related to training objectives;
- 2) descriptive information, including type and quality of the educational program, amount and extent of interagency collaboration, and parent education and involvement;
- 3) the extent to which program objectives have been accomplished;
- 4) research results, conclusions and recommendation; and
- 5) any similar program-related information that the State Superintendent of Education may request upon 30 days' written notice.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: School Construction Program
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 151
- 3) Section Numbers: 151.100
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 230/5-55 and 105 ILCS 5/2-3.109a, 2-3.109b, 27A-11.5
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes are the result of P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, which makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Not applicable.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking did not appear on either of the last two regulatory agendas because: the Public Act was not signed into law until after July 1, 2001.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER c: FINANCE

PART 151

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

SUBPART A: SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT GRANTS

Section	Purpose	Grant
151.10	Purpose	
151.20	Eligible Applicants	
151.30	Application for School Construction Project Grant Entitlement	
151.35	Application for School Construction Project Entitlement - Districts With A Population Exceeding 500,000	Grant
151.40	Award of Construction Project Grant Entitlement	
151.50	Priority Ranking of Construction Grant Entitlements	
151.55	Needed Capacity for Unit Districts	
151.60	Grant Index	
151.70	Debt Service Grants (Repealed)	

SUBPART B: SCHOOL MAINTENANCE PROJECT GRANTS

Section	Purpose; Eligible Applicants	Applicants With a
151.100	Definitions	
151.110	Application for School Maintenance Project Grants	
151.120	Award of School Maintenance Project Grants - Applicants With a Population of 500,000 or Fewer	
151.130	Award of School Maintenance Project Grants - School Districts With a Population Exceeding 500,000	
151.140	Terms of the Grant	

AUTHORITY: Implementing the School Construction Law [105 ILCS 230] and authorized by Section 5-55 of that Law.

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 22 Ill. Reg. 2616, effective January 16, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency rules modified in response to JCAR objection at 22 Ill. Reg. 4500; emergency expired June 15, 1998; emergency rules adopted at 22 Ill. Reg. 6238, effective March 24, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency rules modified in response to JCAR objection at 22 Ill. Reg. 7703; adopted at 22 Ill. Reg. 12538, effective July 6, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 11336, effective September 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 497, effective January 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 5661, effective March 17, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART B: SCHOOL MAINTENANCE PROJECT GRANTS

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 151.100 Purpose; Eligible Applicants

- a) This Subpart implements the School Construction Law [105 ILCS 230], which requires that the State Board of Education issue grants for school maintenance projects.
- b) Any school district, charter school, or public university laboratory school approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], or area vocational center may apply for a grant. An eligible applicant may apply for and receive more than one grant during a fiscal year.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: School Technology Program
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 575
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
575.10 Amendment
575.60 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.117, 2-3.109a, 2-3.109b, 27A-11.5
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount at which budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

Other proposed changes respond to recent legislation. The changes resulting from all but P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, were implemented at the time each of the Public Acts took effect. These proposed amendments impose no requirements other than what is in the law and simply make the rules consistent with the statutory provisions.

- P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 91-407, effective August 3, 1999, makes charter schools established pursuant to Article 27A of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 90-566, effective January 2, 1998, makes laboratory schools as defined in Section 18-8.05(K) (formerly 18-8) of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:
- Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION
CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
SUBCHAPTER O: MISCELLANEOUS

PART 575
SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

SUBPART A: SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY GRANTS

Section

- 575.10 Purpose
575.20 Eligible Expenditures
575.30 Application Procedure and Content
575.40 Matching Requirements
575.50 Proposal Review and Approval
575.60 Terms of the Grant

SUBPART B: SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM

Section

- 575.100 Purpose
575.200 Use of Funds
575.300 Maximum Amount of Loan
575.400 Application Procedures
575.500 Review of Application and Notification of Loan Award
575.600 Repayment Procedures
575.700 Terms and Conditions of Loan Agreement

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 2-3.117 and 2-3.117a of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.117 and 2-3.117a].

SOURCE: Adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 3522, effective February 13, 1996; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 9591, effective May 22, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19770, effective November 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8370, effective July 12, 1999; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8167, effective June 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY GRANTS

Section 575.10 Purpose

This Subpart establishes the procedures and criteria for approval of applications for funding submitted by school districts pursuant to Section 2-3.117 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.117]. Charter schools, public university laboratory schools approved by the State Board of Education pursuant

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], and area vocational centers are also eligible to apply (see 105 ILCS 5/27A-11.5, 2-3.109a, and 2-3.109b, respectively).

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 575.60 Terms of the Grant

An approved grant agreement with the Illinois State Board of Education is subject to the following terms.

- a) Orders for payment will be submitted to the Office of the Comptroller by the State Board of Education according to a negotiated payment schedule. Following negotiations, ~~contract~~ budgets may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget, using forms supplied by the State Board of Education ~~Budget-Summary--and--Payment--Schedule~~ and attaching supplementary documentation providing a rationale for the changes. A budget amendment must be submitted to the State Board of Education for approval whenever an individual line item changes by \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent 10%, whichever is larger. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Changes will be approved if the proposed distribution of funds would have been allowable within the original application.

- b) All funds granted and all equipment purchased with funds granted under this program shall be subject to the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705]. Funds and equipment granted for the operation of this program shall be used exclusively for the purposes stated in the approved proposal and expended in accordance with the approved budget and the grantee's policies and procedures related to such expenditures. Funds may only be expended for activities occurring during the grant period. No funds may be used to help support or sustain any institution controlled by any church or sectarian denomination (Article X, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution).

- c) Each grant recipient shall submit a final report to the State Board of Education within 30 days after the end of the grant period. The report shall include:

- 1) an assessment of the extent to which the project's or activities' objectives were achieved, as specified by the State Board of Education in the RFP;
- 2) information on results or outcomes, as specified by the State Board of Education in the RFP;
- 3) a discussion of planned strategies for sustained activity in the area of technology use, including application of the resources provided under this program.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

_____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Scientific Literacy
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 220
- 3) Section Numbers:
220.20 Proposed Action:
220.70 Amendment
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.94, 2-3.109a, 2-3.109b, 27A-11.5
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount at which budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

Other proposed changes respond to recent legislation. The changes resulting from all but P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, were implemented at the time each of the Public Acts took effect. These proposed amendments impose no requirements other than what is in the law and simply make the rules consistent with the statutory provisions.

- P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 91-407, effective August 3, 1999, makes charter schools established pursuant to Article 27A of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.
- P.A. 90-566, effective January 2, 1998, makes laboratory schools as defined in Section 18-8.05(K) (formerly 18-8) of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER e: INSTRUCTION

PART 220

SCIENTIFIC LITERACY

Section

220.10 Purpose

220.20 Eligible Applicants

220.30 Application Procedure and Content

220.40 Proposal Review Criteria - Initial Applications

220.50 Proposal Review Criteria - Renewal Applications

220.60 Approval of Proposals

220.70 Terms of the Grant

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2-3.94 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.94].

SOURCE: Adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 17073, effective November 13, 1991; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8536, effective June 6, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 220.20 Eligible Applicants

- a) The eligible applicants for grants issued pursuant to this Part shall be as enumerated in Section 2-3.94 of the School Code. Charter schools, public university laboratory schools approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], and area vocational centers are also eligible to apply (see 105 ILCS 5/27A-11.5, 2-3.109a, and 2-3.109b, respectively).
- b) Any programs or services funded by grants made under this Part may be offered to private school teachers and private school students, provided public schools have already been afforded adequate access to such programs and services. [105 ILCS 5/2-3.94]
- c) Any combination of eligible entities may submit a joint proposal. A single entity must be designated as the administrative agent, and the chief executive officer of each participating entity must sign the proposal.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 220.70 Terms of the Grant

Each RFP shall inform potential recipients of the terms and conditions that

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

apply to their receipt and use of grant funds under this program, including the following:

- a) Applicants may be asked to clarify certain aspects of their proposals. A negotiated and finalized proposal returned to the applicant, with an authorized signature affixed to the cover page, will constitute an approved grant agreement with the State Board of Education.
- b) Orders for payment will be submitted to the Office of the Comptroller by the State Board of Education according to a negotiated payment schedule. Payments may be reduced from scheduled amounts if periodic reports show excessive cash on hand.
- c) An approved budget may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget, using forms supplied by the State Board of Education, Budget-Summary-Form to show the new amounts required and attaching an explanation for the changes. A budget amendment must be submitted for approval whenever an individual line item changes by more than \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent ~~10%~~, whichever is larger. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Budget amendments will be approved if the proposed distribution of resources or activities would have been approvable within the original application.
- d) All grants issued under this Part shall be subject to the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705].
- e) The applicant may operate its own program or may enter into a subcontract with another not-for-profit agency to implement the program.
- f) Grant recipients must submit a final project report to the State Board within 30 days after the ending date of the grant period.
- g) Programs approved for multi-year funding are expected to comply with the requirements of subsection (f) of this Section at the conclusion of each funding year.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) Heading of the Part: Standards for All Illinois Teachers

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 24

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
 24.10 New Section
 24.100 New Section
 24.110 New Section
 24.120 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6 and Art. 21

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This new Part encompasses the Illinois Professional Teaching Standards as well as the language arts and technology standards for all teachers. Beginning July 1, 2003, each individual seeking initial certification in Illinois will be required to pass an examination covering these standards. In addition, the approval of teacher preparation programs will become contingent upon their inclusion of material congruent with these standards. The standards were developed with significant assistance from panels of educators and faculty members from institutions that prepare educators.

Included within the Illinois Professional Teaching Standards are proposed special education standards for all teachers. These are not stated as separate standards, because they are intended to be an integral part of the Professional Teaching Standards. They are therefore presented as additional knowledge and performance indicators related to those standards.

Under the Settlement Agreement entered into in Corey H. litigation, the State Board of Education is obligated to present to the Court-appointed Monitor and the parties by January 1, 2002, a proposal for revising certification requirements for regular education teachers with regard to special education. Initiation of rulemaking including the standards contained in Part 24 is the first step in the preparation of that proposal.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? The rules do not contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

or enlarge a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
 Agency Rules Coordinator
 Illinois State Board of Education
 100 North First Street
 Springfield, Illinois 62777
 (217)782-3950

Comments may also be submitted via e-mail, addressed to:

rules@isbe.net

Finally, the State Board of Education will hold 3 public hearings on this rulemaking, in accordance with the Notice of Public Hearings on Proposed Rulemaking published elsewhere in this issue.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER b: PERSONNEL

PART 24

STANDARDS FOR ALL ILLINOIS TEACHERS

Section

24.10 Purpose and Effective Dates

The Illinois Professional Teaching Standards

Language Arts Standards for All Illinois Teachers

Technology Standards for All Illinois Teachers

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 21 and authorized by Section 2-3.6 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 21 and 2-3.6].

SOURCE: Adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 24.10 Purpose and Effective Dates

This Part establishes certain standards that shall apply to the issuance of all Illinois initial teaching certificates beginning July 1, 2003. The standards set forth in this Part shall apply both to candidates for certification and to the programs that prepare them. That is:

- a) beginning July 1, 2003, approval of any preparation program or course of study in any teaching field pursuant to the State Board's rules for Certification (23 Ill. Adm. Code 25, Subpart C) shall be based on the congruence of that program's or course's content with the standards identified in this Part; and
- b) beginning on July 1, 2003, the examination(s) required for issuance of an initial teaching certificate shall be based on the standards set forth in this Part.

Section 24.100 The Illinois Professional Teaching Standards

- a) Content Knowledge - The competent teacher understands the central concepts, methods of inquiry, and structures of disciplines and creates learning experiences that make the content meaningful to all students.

1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Understands major concepts, assumptions, debates, principles, and theories that are central to the discipline(s) in which certification is sought.
- B) Understands the processes of inquiry central to the discipline.
- C) Understands how students' conceptual frameworks and their

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

misconceptions for an area of knowledge can influence their learning.

- D) Understands the relationship of knowledge within the discipline to other content areas and to life and career applications.

- E) Understands how a student's disability affects processes of inquiry and influences patterns of learning.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Evaluates teaching resources and curriculum materials for their comprehensiveness, accuracy, and usefulness for representing particular ideas and concepts.
- B) Uses differing viewpoints, theories, "ways of knowing" and methods of inquiry in teaching subject matter concepts.
- C) Engages students in generating and testing knowledge according to the process of inquiry and standards of evidence of the discipline.
- D) Designs learning experiences to promote student skills in the use of technologies appropriate to the discipline.
- E) Anticipates and adjusts for common misunderstandings of the discipline(s) that impede learning.
- F) Uses a variety of explanations and multiple representations of concepts that capture key ideas to help students develop conceptual understanding.
- G) Facilitates learning experiences that make connections to other content areas and to life and career experiences.
- H) Designs learning experiences and utilizes adaptive devices/technology to provide access to general curricular content to individuals with disabilities.
- b) Human Development and Learning - The competent teacher understands how individuals grow, develop, and learn and provides learning opportunities that support the intellectual, social, and personal development of all students.
 - 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Understands how students construct knowledge, acquire skills, and develop habits of mind.
 - B) Understands that students' physical, social, emotional, ethical, and cognitive development influences learning.
 - C) Understands human development, learning theory, neural science, and the ranges of individual variation within each domain.
 - D) Understands that differences in approaches to learning and performance interact with development.
 - E) Understands how to include student development factors when making instructional decisions.
 - F) Knows the impact of cognitive, emotional, physical, and sensory disabilities on learning and communication processes.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- A) Analyzes individual and group performance in order to design instruction that meets learners' current needs in the cognitive, social, emotional, ethical, and physical domains at the appropriate level of development.
- B) Stimulates student reflection on prior knowledge and links new ideas to already familiar ideas and experiences.
- C) Introduces concepts and principles at different levels of complexity so that they are meaningful to students at varying levels of development and to students with diverse learning needs.
- c) Diversity - The competent teacher understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instructional opportunities that are adapted to diverse learners.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Understands the areas of exceptionality in learning as defined in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and the State Board's rules for Special Education (23 Ill. Adm. Code 226).
- B) Understands the process of second language acquisition and strategies to support the learning of students whose first language is not English.
- C) Understands how students' learning is influenced by individual experiences, talents, and prior learning, as well as language, culture, family, and community values.
- D) Understands and identifies differences in approaches to learning and performance, including different learning styles, multiple intelligences, and performance modes.
- E) Understands cultural and community diversity through a well-grounded framework and understands how to learn about and incorporate students' experiences, cultures, and community resources into instruction.
- F) Understands personal cultural perspectives and biases and their effects on one's teaching.
- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Facilitates a learning community in which individual differences are respected.
- B) Makes appropriate provisions (in terms of time and circumstances for work, tasks assigned, communication, and response modes) for individual students who have particular learning differences or needs.
- C) Uses information about students' families, cultures, and communities as a basis for connecting instruction to students' experiences.
- D) Uses cultural diversity and individual student experiences to enrich instruction.
- E) Uses a wide range of instructional strategies and technologies to meet and enhance diverse student needs.
- F) Identifies and designs instruction appropriate to students'

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- stages of development, learning styles, strengths and needs.
- G) Identifies when and how to develop and implement strategies and interventions within the classroom and how to access appropriate services or resources to assist students with exceptional learning needs.
- H) Demonstrates positive regard for the culture, religion, gender, sexual orientation, and varying abilities of individual students and their families.
- d) Planning for Instruction - The competent teacher understands instructional planning and designs instruction based upon knowledge of the discipline, students, the community, and curriculum goals.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Understands the Illinois Learning Standards, curriculum development, content, learning theory, and student development and knows how to incorporate this knowledge in planning instruction.
- B) Understands how to develop short- and long-range plans consistent with curriculum goals, learner diversity, and learning theory.
- C) Understands how to take the contextual considerations of instructional materials, individual students' interests, and career needs into account in planning instruction that creates an effective bridge between students' experiences and career and educational goals.
- D) Understands when and how to adjust plans based on students' responses and other contingencies.
- E) Understands how to integrate technology into classroom instruction.
- F) Understands how to review and evaluate educational technologies to determine instructional value.
- G) Understands how to use various technological tools to access and manage information.
- H) Understands the uses of technology to address students' needs.
- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Establishes expectations for students' learning.
- B) Applies principles of scope and sequence when planning curriculum and instruction.
- C) Creates short-range and long-term plans to achieve the expectations for students' learning.
- D) Creates and selects learning materials and learning experiences appropriate for the discipline and curriculum goals, relevant to the students, and based on students' prior knowledge and principles of effective instruction.
- E) Creates multiple learning activities that allow for variation in students' learning styles and performance modes.
- F) Incorporates experiences into instructional practices that

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

relate to the students' current life experiences and to future career and work experiences.

- G) Creates approaches to learning that are interdisciplinary and that integrate multiple content areas.

- H) Develops plans based on students' responses and provides for different pathways based on students' needs.

- I) Uses teaching resources and materials which have been evaluated for accuracy and usefulness.

- J) Accesses and uses a wide range of information and instructional technologies to enhance students' learning.

- K) Uses individualized education programs (IEP) goals and objectives to plan instruction for students with disabilities.

- e) Learning Environment - The competent teacher uses an understanding of individual and group motivation and behavior to create a learning environment that encourages positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation.

- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Understands principles of and strategies for effective classroom management.

- B) Understands how individuals influence groups and how groups function in society.

- C) Understands how to help students work cooperatively and productively in groups.

- D) Understands factors that influence motivation and engagement and how to help students become self-motivated.

- E) Knows procedures for inventorying the instructional environment to determine when and how best to meet a student's individual needs.

- F) Knows applicable statutes, rules and regulations, procedural safeguards, and ethical considerations regarding planning and implementing behavioral change programs for individuals with disabilities.

- G) Knows strategies for intervening in situations to prevent crises from developing or escalating.

- H) Knows environmental arrangements that promote positive behavior and learning for students with diverse learning characteristics.

- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Maintains proper classroom decorum.

- B) Maximizes the amount of class time spent in learning by creating expectations and processes for communication and behavior along with a physical setting conducive to achieving classroom goals.

- C) Uses strategies to create a smoothly functioning learning community in which students assume responsibility for themselves and one another, participate in decision-making, work collaboratively and independently, use appropriate

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- technology, and engage in purposeful learning activities.
- D) Analyzes the classroom environment and makes decisions to enhance social relationships, students' motivation and engagement in productive work through mutual respect, cooperation, and support for one another.

- E) Organizes, allocates, and manages time, materials, and physical space to provide active and equitable engagement of students in productive tasks.

- F) Engages students in and monitors individual and group learning activities that help them develop the motivation to achieve.

- G) Demonstrates a variety of effective behavior management techniques appropriate to the needs of all students, including those with disabilities (including implementing the least intrusive intervention consistent with the needs of these students).

- H) Modifies the learning environment (including the schedule and physical arrangement) to facilitate appropriate behaviors and learning for students with diverse learning characteristics.

- I) Uses a variety of approaches to promote social interaction between students with disabilities and students without disabilities.

- J) Uses effective methods for teaching social skill development in all students.

- f) Instructional Delivery - The competent teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage students' development of critical thinking, problem-solving, and performance skills.

- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Understands the cognitive processes associated with various kinds of learning and how these processes can be stimulated.

- B) Understands principles and techniques, along with advantages and limitations, associated with various instructional strategies.

- C) Knows how to enhance learning through the use of a wide variety of materials as well as human and technological resources.

- D) Understands the disciplinary and interdisciplinary approaches to learning and how they relate to life and career experiences.

- E) Knows techniques for modifying instructional methods, materials, and the environment to facilitate learning for students with disabilities and/or diverse learning characteristics.

- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Evaluates how to achieve learning goals, choosing alternative teaching strategies and materials to achieve different instructional purposes and to meet students'

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- needs.
- B) Uses multiple teaching and learning strategies to engage students in active learning opportunities that promote the development of critical thinking, problem-solving, and performance capabilities and that help students assume responsibility for identifying and using learning resources.
 - C) Monitors and adjusts strategies in response to learners' feedback.
 - D) Varies his or her role in the instructional process as instructor, facilitator, coach, or audience in relation to the content and purposes of instruction and the needs of students.
 - E) Develops a variety of clear, accurate presentations and representations of concepts, using alternative explanations to assist students' understanding and presenting diverse perspectives to encourage critical thinking.
 - F) Uses a wide range of instructional technologies to enhance students' learning.
 - G) Develops curriculum that demonstrates an interconnection between subject areas that will reflect life and career experiences.
 - H) Uses strategies and techniques for facilitating meaningful inclusion of individuals with disabilities.
 - I) Uses technology appropriately to accomplish instructional objectives.
 - J) Adapts the general curriculum and uses instructional strategies and materials according to characteristics of the learner.
 - K) Implements and evaluates individual learning objectives.
- g) Communication - The competent teacher uses knowledge of effective written, verbal, non-verbal, and visual communication techniques to foster active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Understands communication theory, language development, and the role of language in learning.
 - B) Understands how cultural and gender differences can affect communication in the classroom.
 - C) Understands the social, intellectual, and political implications of language use and how they influence meaning.
 - D) Understands the importance of audience and purpose when selecting ways to communicate ideas.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Models accurate, effective communication when conveying ideas and information and when asking questions and responding to students.
 - B) Uses effective questioning techniques and stimulates discussion in different ways for specific instructional

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- purposes.
- C) Creates varied opportunities for all students to use effective written, verbal, non-verbal, and visual communication.
 - D) Communicates with and challenges students in a supportive manner and provides students with constructive feedback.
 - E) Uses a variety of communication modes to effectively communicate with a diverse student population.
 - F) Practices effective listening, conflict resolution, and group-facilitation skills as a team member.
 - G) Communicates using a variety of communication tools to enrich learning opportunities.
- h) Assessment - The competent teacher understands various formal and informal assessment strategies and uses them to support the continuous development of all students.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Understands assessment as a means of evaluating how students learn, what they know and are able to do in meeting the Illinois Learning Standards, and what kinds of experiences will support their further growth and development.
 - B) Understands the purposes, characteristics, and limitations of different kinds of assessments.
 - C) Understands measurement theory and assessment-related issues such as validity, reliability, bias, and scoring.
 - D) Understands how to use the results of assessment to reflect on and modify teaching.
 - E) Understands how to select, construct, and use assessment strategies and instruments for diagnosis and evaluation of learning and instruction.
 - F) Knows legal provisions, regulations, and guidelines regarding assessment (and inclusion in statewide assessments) of individuals with disabilities.
 - G) Knows methods for monitoring progress of individuals with disabilities.
 - H) Knows strategies that consider the influence of diversity and disability on assessment, eligibility, programming, and placement of students with disabilities.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Uses assessment results to diagnose students' learning needs, align and modify instruction, and design teaching strategies.
 - B) Appropriately uses a variety of formal and informal assessments to evaluate the understanding, progress, and performance of the individual student and the class as a whole.
 - C) Involves students in self-assessment activities to help them become aware of their strengths and needs and encourages them to establish goals for learning.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- D) Maintains useful and accurate records of students' work and performance and communicates students' progress knowledgeably and responsibly to students, parents, and colleagues.
- E) Uses appropriate technologies to monitor and assess students' progress.
- F) Collaborates with families and other professionals involved in the assessment of individuals with disabilities.
- G) Uses various types of assessment procedures appropriately, including the adaptation of procedures for individual students in specific contexts.
- H) Uses technology appropriately in conducting assessments and interpreting results.
- I) Uses assessment strategies and devices which are nondiscriminatory and take into consideration the impact of disabilities, methods of communication, cultural background, and primary language on measuring knowledge and performance of students.
- i) Collaborative Relationships - The competent teacher understands the role of the community in education and develops and maintains collaborative relationships with colleagues, parents/guardians, and the community to support students' learning and well-being.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Understands schools as organizations within the larger community context.
 - B) Understands the benefits, barriers, and techniques involved in parent/family relationships.
 - C) Understands school- and work-based learning environments and the need for collaboration with business organizations in the community.
 - D) Understands the collaborative process.
 - E) Understands collaborative skills which are necessary to carry out the collaborative process.
 - F) Understands concerns of parents of individuals with disabilities and knows appropriate strategies to collaborate with parents in addressing these concerns.
 - G) Understands roles of individuals with disabilities, parents, teachers, and other school and community personnel in planning individualized education programs for students with disabilities.
- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Initiates collaboration with others and creates situations where collaboration with others will enhance students' learning.
 - B) Works with colleagues to develop an effective learning climate within the school.
 - C) Participates in collaborative decision-making and problem-solving with other professionals to achieve success

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- for students.
- D) Develops relationships with parents and guardians to acquire an understanding of the students' lives outside of the school in a professional manner that is fair and equitable.
- E) Works effectively with parents/guardians and other members of the community from diverse home and community situations and seeks to develop cooperative partnerships in order to promote students' learning and well-being.
- F) Identifies and uses community resources to enhance students' learning and to provide opportunities for students to explore career opportunities.
- G) Collaborates in the development of comprehensive individualized education programs for students with disabilities.
- H) Coordinates and/or collaborates in directing the activities of a classroom para-educator, volunteer, or peer tutor.
- I) Collaborates with the student and family in setting instructional goals and charting progress of students with disabilities.
- J) Communicates with team members about characteristics and needs of individuals with specific disabilities.
- K) Implements and monitors individual students' programs, working in collaboration with team members.
- L) Demonstrates the ability to co-teach and co-plan.
- j) Reflection and Professional Growth - The competent teacher is a reflective practitioner who continually evaluates how choices and actions affect students, parents, and other professionals in the learning community and actively seeks opportunities to grow professionally.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Understands that reflection is an integral part of professional growth and improvement of instruction.
 - B) Understands methods of inquiry that provide for a variety of self-assessment and problem-solving strategies for reflecting on practice.
 - C) Understands major areas of research on the learning process and resources that are available for professional development.
 - D) Understands teachers' attitudes and behaviors that positively or negatively influence behavior of individuals with disabilities.
- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
- A) Uses classroom observation, information about students, pedagogical knowledge, and research as sources for active reflection, evaluation, and revision of practice.
 - B) Collaborates with other professionals as resources for problem-solving, generating new ideas, sharing experiences, and seeking and giving feedback.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- C) Participates in professional dialogue and continuous learning to support his/her own development as a learner and a teacher.
- D) Actively seeks and collaboratively shares a variety of instructional resources with colleagues.
- E) Assesses his or her own needs for knowledge and skills related to teaching students with disabilities and seeks assistance and resources.
- K) Professional Conduct and Leadership - The competent teacher understands education as a profession, maintains standards of professional conduct, and provides leadership to improve students' learning and well-being.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- Understands the unique characteristics of education as a profession.
 - Understands how school systems are organized and operate.
 - Understands school policies and procedures.
 - Understands legal issues in education.
 - Understands the importance of active participation and leadership in professional organizations.
 - Is familiar with the rights of students with disabilities.
 - Knows the roles and responsibilities of teachers, parents, students, and other professionals related to special education.
 - Knows identification and referral procedures for students with disabilities.
- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
- Contributes knowledge and expertise about teaching and learning to the profession.
 - Follows codes of professional conduct and exhibits knowledge and expectations of current legal directives.
 - Follows school policy and procedures, respecting the boundaries of professional responsibilities, when working with students, colleagues, and families.
 - Initiates and develops educational projects and programs.
 - Actively participates in or leads in such activities as curriculum development, staff development, and student organizations.
 - Participates, as appropriate, in policy design and development at the local level, with professional organizations, and/or with community organizations.
 - Demonstrates commitment to developing the highest educational and quality-of-life potential of individuals with disabilities.
 - Demonstrates positive regard for the culture, religion, gender, and sexual orientation of individual students and their families.
 - Promotes and maintains a high level of integrity in the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- practice of the profession.
- J) Complies with local, State, and federal monitoring and evaluation requirements related to students with disabilities.
- K) Complies with local, State, and federal regulations and policies related to students with disabilities.
- L) Uses a variety of instructional and intervention strategies prior to initiating a referral of a student for special education.

Section 24.110 Language Arts Standards for All Illinois Teachers

- a) All teachers must know a broad range of literacy techniques and strategies for every aspect of communication and must be able to develop each student's ability to read, write, speak, and listen to his or her potential within the demands of the discipline.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- Understands and can articulate the needs for literacy development in general and in specific disciplines or at specific grade levels.
 - Understands effective literacy techniques to activate prior student knowledge and build schema to enhance comprehension of "text".
 - Knows strategies and techniques for teaching communication skills to those students whose first language is not English.
- 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
- Practices effectively the language processes of reading, writing, and oral communication in the daily classroom exchange between student and teacher, between student and student, between teacher and "text", and between student and "text".
 - Practices effective literacy techniques to make reading purposeful and meaningful.
 - Practices effective questioning and discussion techniques to extend content knowledge acquired from "text".
 - Uses a variety of "text" and research resources with students in an attempt to enhance students' learning from reading, learning from writing, and learning from oral communication.
- b) All teachers should model effective reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills during their direct and indirect instructional activities. The most important communicator in the classroom is the teacher, who should model English language arts skills.
- 1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:
- Knows and understands the rules of English grammar, spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and syntax for both written and oral contexts.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

B) Understands how to communicate ideas in writing to accomplish a variety of purposes.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Models the rules of English grammar, spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and syntax in both written and oral contexts.
- B) Reads, understands, and clearly conveys ideas from texts or other supplementary materials.
- C) Writes and speaks in a well-organized and coherent manner that adapts to the individual needs of readers/listeners.
- D) Expresses ideas orally with explanations, examples, and support in a clear, succinct style.
- E) Helps students understand a variety of modes of writing (persuasive, descriptive, informative, and narrative).
- F) Listens well.

c) All teachers should give constructive instruction and feedback to students in both written and oral contexts while being aware of diverse learners' needs. Teachers should effectively provide a variety of instructional strategies, constructive feedback, criticism, and improvement strategies.

1) Knowledge Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Understands how to analyze an audience to determine culturally appropriate communication strategies to share ideas effectively in both written and oral formats with students and their families, other faculty and administrators, and the community and business in general.
- B) Understands how to use diverse instructional strategies and assessments that include an appropriate balance of lecture, discussion, activity, and written and oral work.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Analyzes content materials to determine appropriate strategies and techniques to create successful learning through reading, writing, speaking, and listening.
- B) Assists students whose communication skills may be impeded by learning, language, and/or cultural differences, especially those whose first language is not English.
- C) Conducts effective classroom discussions by managing groups, asking questions, eliciting and probing responses, and summarizing for comprehension.
- D) Uses a variety of media to enhance and supplement instruction.
- E) Uses multi-disciplinary instructional approaches.

Section 24.120 Technology Standards for All Illinois Teachers

The competent teacher will have, and continually develop, the knowledge and skills in learning technologies to be able to appropriately and responsibly use tools, resources, processes, and systems to retrieve, assess, and evaluate

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

information from various media. The competent teacher will use that knowledge, along with the necessary skills and information, to assist Illinois learners in solving problems, in communicating clearly, in making informed decisions, and in constructing new knowledge, products, or systems in diverse, engaged learning environments.

a) Basic Computer/Technology Operations and Concepts - The competent teacher will use computer systems to run software; to access, generate, and manipulate data; and to publish results. He or she will also evaluate performance of hardware and software components of computer systems and apply basic trouble-shooting strategies as needed.

1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher understands how to run computer software; access, generate, and manipulate data; and publish results.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Operates a multi-media computer system with related peripheral devices to successfully install and use a variety of software packages.
 - B) Uses appropriate terminology related to computers and technology in written and oral communications.
 - C) Describes and implements basic trouble-shooting techniques for multi-media computer systems with related peripheral devices.
 - D) Uses imaging devices such as scanners, digital cameras, and/or video cameras with computer systems and software.
 - E) Demonstrates knowledge of uses of computers and technology in education, business and industry, and society.
- b) Personal and Professional Use of Technology - The competent teacher will apply tools for enhancing personal professional growth and productivity; will use technology in communicating, collaborating, conducting research, and solving problems and will promote equitable, ethical, and legal use of computer/technology resources.

1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher understands how to use technology in communicating, collaborating, conducting research, and solving problems.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Identifies computer and other related technology resources for facilitating life-long learning and emerging roles of the learner and the educator in engaged, collaborative learning environments.
- B) Uses computers and other learning technologies to support problem-solving, data collection, information management, communications, presentations, and decision-making.
- C) Uses productivity tools for word processing, database management, and spreadsheet applications, and basic multi-media presentations.
- D) Uses computer-based technologies including telecommunications to access information and enhance

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- personal and professional productivity.
- E) Demonstrates awareness of resources for adaptive/assistive devices for students with special needs.
 - F) Demonstrates knowledge of ethical and legal issues concerning use of computers and technology.
 - G) Adheres to copyright laws and guidelines in the access and use of information from various technologies.
 - H) Demonstrates knowledge of broadcast instruction, audio/video conferencing, and other distant learning applications.
 - I) Ensures policies and practices are in place to provide equal access to media and technology resources for students regardless of race, ethnicity, gender, religion, or socio-economic status.
- c) Application of Technology in Instruction - The competent teacher will apply learning technologies that support instruction in his or her grade level and subject areas. He or she must plan and deliver instructional units that integrate a variety of software, applications, and learning tools. Lessons developed must reflect effective grouping and assessment strategies for diverse populations.
- 1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher understands how to apply learning technologies that support instruction in his or her grade level and subject areas.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Explores, evaluates, and uses computer/technology resources, including applications, tools, educational software, and associated documentation.
 - B) Describes current instructional principles, research, and appropriate assessment practices as related to the use of computers and technology resources in the curriculum.
 - C) Designs, implements, and assesses student learning activities that integrate computers/technology for a variety of student grouping strategies and for diverse student populations.
 - D) Practices socially responsible, ethical, and legal use of technology, information, and software resources.
 - E) Designs student learning activities that foster equitable, ethical, and legal use of technology by students.
- d) Social, Ethical, and Human Issues - The competent teacher will apply concepts and skills in making decisions concerning the social, ethical, and human issues related to computing and technology. The competent teacher will understand the changes in information technologies, their effects on workplace and society, their potential to address life-long learning and workplace needs, and the consequences of misuse.
- 1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher understands the social, ethical, and human issues related to computing and technology.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- A) Describes the historical development and important trends affecting the evolution of technology and its probable future roles in society.
 - B) Describes strategies for facilitating consideration of ethical, legal, and human issues involving school purchasing and policy decisions.
- e) Productivity Tools - The competent teacher will integrate advanced features of technology-based productivity tools to support instruction, extend communication outside the classroom, enhance classroom management, perform administrative routines more effectively, and become more productive in daily tasks.
- 1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher knows advanced features of technology-based productivity tools.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Uses advanced features of word processing, desktop publishing, graphics programs, and utilities to develop professional products.
 - B) Uses spreadsheets for analyzing, organizing, and displaying numeric data graphically.
 - C) Designs and manipulates databases and generates customized reports.
 - D) Uses teacher utility and classroom management tools to design solutions for a specific purpose.
 - E) Identifies, selects, and integrates video and digital images in varying formats for use in presentations, publications, and/or other products.
 - F) Applies specific-purpose electronic devices (such as a graphing calculator, language translator, scientific probeware, or electronic thesaurus) in appropriate content areas.
 - G) Uses features of applications that integrate word processing, database, spreadsheet, communication, and other tools.
- f) Telecommunications and Information Access - The competent teacher will use telecommunications and information-access resources to support instruction.
- 1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher knows how to access telecommunications resources to support instruction.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Accesses and uses telecommunications tools and resources for information-sharing, remote information access and retrieval, and multi-media/hypermedia publishing.
 - B) Uses electronic mail and web browser applications for communications and for research to support instruction.
 - C) Uses automated, on-line search tools and intelligent agents to identify and index desired information resources.
- g) Research, Problem-Solving, and Product Development - The competent teacher will use computers and other technologies in research,

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

problem-solving, and product development. The competent teacher will appropriately use a variety of media, presentation, and authorizing packages; plan and participate in team and collaborative projects that require critical analysis and evaluation; and present products developed.

1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher understands how to use computers and other technologies in research, problem-solving, and product development.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Identifies basic principles of instructional design associated with the development of multimedia and hypermedia learning materials.
 - B) Develops simple hypermedia and multimedia products that apply basic instructional design principles.
 - C) Selects appropriate tools for communicating concepts, conducting research, and solving problems for an intended audience and purpose.
 - D) Identifies examples of emerging programming, authoring, or problem-solving environments.
 - E) Collaborates with on-line workgroups to build bodies of knowledge around specific topics.
 - F) Uses a computer projection device to support and deliver oral presentations.
 - G) Designs and publishes simple on-line documents that present information and include links to critical resources.
 - H) Develops instructional units that involve compiling, organizing, analyzing, and synthesizing of information, and uses technology to support these processes.
 - I) Conducts research and evaluates on-line sources of information that support and enhance the curriculum.
 - J) Makes use of development readings and other resource materials from professional and trade organizations to improve teaching learning.
 - K) Participates in courses and other professional development activities to enhance teaching and learning.
- h) Information Literacy Skills - The competent teacher will develop information literacy skills to be able to access, evaluate, and use information to improve teaching and learning.
- 1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher understands how to access, evaluate, and use information to improve teaching and learning.
 - 2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:
 - A) Models evaluation and use of information to solve problems and make decisions.
 - B) Expects students to intellectually access, evaluate, and use information to solve problems and make decisions in all subject areas.
 - C) Structures instruction and designs learning tasks and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

assignments to reflect higher-level thinking skills.

D) Structures and/or facilitates cooperative learning groups as part of students' tasks and assignments.

i) Collaborative Planning and Teaching - The competent teacher will engage in collaborative planning and teaching with other educator colleagues and the larger school community.

1) Knowledge Indicator - The competent teacher knows how to plan and teach collaboratively with other educators and the larger school community.

2) Performance Indicators - The competent teacher:

- A) Collaboratively teaches with other colleagues, including library media specialists and other school community resources, implementing planned resource-based learning experiences.
- B) Collaboratively develops assessment strategies to measure students' learning and development in information literacy.
- C) Serves on curriculum committees to develop single-subject and cross-subject teaching goals and objectives.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Transitional Bilingual Education

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 228

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
228.50 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Article 14C and Section 2-3.39(1)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount at which budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

The proposed amendments also incorporate the provisions of P.A. 90-463, effective August 17, 1997, which changed the due date for the final annual report of district expenditures from August 10 to July 10. This change was implemented at the time the Public Act took effect; therefore, the proposed amendments impose no requirements other than what is in the law, simply making the rules consistent with the statutory provisions.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent regulatory agendas because: this is due in part to previous notification, in the case of P.A. 90-463, and to the fact that the agency overlooked the fact that these rules include the budget amendment limit that it wished to change.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER f: SPECIAL COURSES OF STUDY

PART 228

TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Section

228.10	Definitions
228.15	Identification of Eligible Students
228.20	Public School Bilingual Census
228.25	Program Options, Placement, and Assessment
228.30	Establishment of Programs
228.40	General Program Requirements
228.50	Program Plan Approval and Reimbursement Procedures
228.60	Enforcement

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 14C and authorized by Section 2-3.39(1) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 14C and 2-3.39(1)].

SOURCE: Adopted May 28, 1976; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 5176; Part repealed, new Part adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 5969, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 104, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 228.50 Program Plan Approval and Reimbursement Procedures

- a) Reimbursement for programs provided by school districts pursuant to the provisions of Article 14C of the School Code and this Part is contingent upon the submission and approval of a program plan and request for reimbursement in accordance with the requirements of Section 14C-12 of the School Code and this Section.

- b) Program Plan Submission and Approval

- 1) Applications for program approval shall be submitted, on forms provided by the State Board of Education, at least 60 ~~state~~ calendar days prior to the start of the proposed initial or continuing program.

- 2) The State Superintendent of Education will waive the requirement in subsection (b)(1) of this Section only when an application is accompanied by a statement of facts showing that the waiver will enable the district to begin serving a student or students sooner than would otherwise be the case.

- 3) School districts shall be granted at least 60 ~~state~~ calendar days to complete and submit applications to the State Board of Education. A district's failure to submit a completed application by the date specified on the form will delay its receipt of reimbursement pursuant to subsection (c) of this

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section.

- 4) Applications for a Transitional Bilingual Education Program and/or a Transitional Program of Instruction must contain at least the following information:

- A) The number of students to be served by grade or grade equivalent and language group in a full-time or part-time program.

- B) A summary description of the number and types of personnel who will provide services in the program.

- C) A description of the full-time and/or part-time program to be provided to the students identified pursuant to subsection (b)(4)(A) of this Section in relation to the applicable program standards set forth in Section 228.30 of this Part.

- D) A copy of the district's procedures for identifying students of limited English proficiency, which must be in compliance with the standards set forth in Section 228.15 of this Part.

- E) Descriptions of the district's procedures and testing instruments for the annual examinations required under Section 228.25 (d) of this Part, including evidence, where applicable, that the cutoff scores used as exit criteria represent levels of English-language proficiency comparable to those represented by scores at the 50th percentile (or equivalent) on the nationally normed tests used by the district to identify eligible students.

- F) A budget summary containing a projection of the program expenditures (e.g., instruction, support services, administration and transportation) and offsetting revenues for the upcoming fiscal year, and a detailed budget breakdown including allowable program expenditures for which reimbursement is sought, other program expenditures and total program costs.

- G) The signature of the president of the district's Bilingual Parent Advisory Committee established pursuant to Section 14C-10 of the School Code and Section 228.30 (a) (8) of this Part, which shall be evidence that said Committee has had an opportunity to review the application.

- 5) Applications which, upon review by the State Board of Education staff, are found to contain the information required pursuant to this Section shall be recommended for approval by the State Superintendent of Education. If the application is found to be incomplete, State Board staff will send a written notice to applicants requesting that they supply the needed information. Such applicants must supply the requested information within 15 ~~fifteen~~ calendar days of their receipt of said notice.

- 6) The State Superintendent of Education will approve applications that demonstrate compliance with Article 14C of the School Code and this Part, except that the State Superintendent shall invoice

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

subsection (b)(5) of this Section with respect to any requested information that is missing from any application submitted for approval.

c) Account of Expenditures and Reimbursement Procedures

- 1) An account of each district's expenditures pursuant to Article 14C of the School Code and this Part shall be maintained as required in Section 14C-12 of the School Code. Accounting procedures shall be in accordance with applicable requirements of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110 (Program Accounting Manual).
- 2) The final annual report of district expenditures, which shall include the information specified in Section 14C-12 of the School Code, shall be submitted on forms provided by the State Board of Education no later than July 10 August-10 of each year.
- 3) School districts shall submit claims for reimbursement of programs approved in accordance with this Part on forms provided by the State Board of Education and in accordance with the timelines and procedures specified in Section 14C-12 of the School Code.
- 4) In the event that funds appropriated by the General Assembly are insufficient to cover the districts' excess costs, the funds will be distributed on a pro rata basis and in accordance with the timelines specified in Section 14C-12 of the School Code.
- 5) A request to amend a district's approved budget shall be submitted on forms provided by the State Board of Education whenever a district determines that there is a need to increase or decrease an approved line item expenditure by more than \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent 10%, whichever is larger. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget.

- 6) Budget amendment requests will be approved if the rationale required to be provided for each amendment includes facts demonstrating that:

- A) there is a need (e.g., a change in the number of students served or personnel needed); and
- B) the altered expenditures and their related program services will be in compliance with the requirements of Article 14C of the School Code and this Part.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Truants' Alternative and Optional Education Programs
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 205
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
205.30 Amendment
205.70 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.66, 2-3.109a, 2-3.109b
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount at which budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

The proposed change in the eligible applicant Section responds to P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, and makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? NO
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION
CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
SUBCHAPTER e: INSTRUCTION

PART 205

TRUANTS' ALTERNATIVE AND OPTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Section	
205.10	Definitions (Repealed)
205.20	Purpose
205.30	Eligible Applicants
205.35	Required Program Components
205.40	Application Procedure and Content
205.50	Proposal Review and Approval
205.55	Proposal Review and Approval Criteria - Renewal Applications (Repealed)
205.60	Allocation of Funds
205.70	Terms of the Grant
205.80	Notification of Grant Awards (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2-3.66 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.66].

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 15978, effective October 18, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 17, 1986; adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 6418, effective March 31, 1987; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10320, effective June 19, 1990; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2399, effective January 25, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 205.30 Eligible Applicants

- a) Proposals for grant awards under Section 2-3.66 of the School Code may be submitted only by public school districts, regional offices of education, public university laboratory schools approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], charter schools, or community college districts, or area vocational centers.
- b) Joint applications for funds may be submitted. If a joint application is submitted, then an administrative agent shall be designated.
- 1) The superintendent from each of the participating school districts and the official authorized to submit a proposal on behalf of any other eligible entity as defined in subsection (a) of this Section shall sign the joint application.
- 2) A school district or other eligible entity shall only participate in one proposal for a program.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

_____)

Section 205.70 Terms of the Grant

Each RFP shall inform potential recipients of the terms and conditions that apply to their receipt and use of grant funds under this program, including at least the following:

- a) All grants issued under this Part shall be governed by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705].
- b) Applicants may be asked to clarify certain aspects of their proposals. A negotiated and finalized proposal returned to the applicant, with an authorized signature affixed to the cover page, will constitute an approved grant agreement with the State Board of Education.
- c) Orders for payment will be submitted to the Office of the Comptroller by the State Board of Education according to a negotiated payment schedule. Payments may be reduced from scheduled amounts if periodic reports show excessive cash on hand.
- d) The grantee may operate its own program or enter into a subcontract with another not-for-profit entity to implement the program.
- e) Grant recipients must submit a final project report to the State Board of Education within 30 days after the ending date of the grant period.
- f) An approved budget may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget ~~summary--and--payment--schedule--form~~, using forms ~~submitted~~ by the State Board of Education, to show the new amounts required and attaching an explanation for the changes. A budget amendment is necessary whenever an approved individual line item changes by more than \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent 10% (whichever is larger) from the approved budget. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Changes will be approved if the proposed distribution of resources or activities would have been approvable within the original application.
- g) The annual RFP shall indicate the proportion of grant funds that can be used for administrative expenses.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Urban Education Partnership Program

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 245

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
245.30 Amendment
245.70 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.106, 2-3.109a, 2-3.109b, 27A-11.5

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes will increase the amount at which budget amendments must receive approval before grant funds can be shifted among allowable expenses. The rules currently require grantees to seek prior approval from the State Board of Education when a budget line item changes by more than \$500 or 10 percent, whichever is larger. That limit has been in place for at least 15 years, and it is proposed that it be increased to \$1,000 or 20 percent, whichever is larger. In addition, it is proposed that the text of this provision be changed slightly to clarify that grantees that wish to use grant funds for allowable costs not originally indicated in their approved budgets must also go through the budget amendment process in order to receive approval for the new expenditures.

Other proposed changes respond to recent legislation. The changes resulting from all but P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, were implemented at the time each of the public acts took effect. These proposed amendments impose no requirements other than what is in the law and simply make the rules consistent with the statutory provisions.

. P.A. 92-56, effective July 12, 2001, makes area vocational centers eligible for school maintenance grants, state technology grants, or other competitive grants administered by the State Board of Education that are available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

. P.A. 91-407, effective August 3, 1999, makes charter schools established pursuant to Article 27A of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school district applicants.

. P.A. 90-566, effective January 2, 1998, makes laboratory schools as defined in Section 18-8.05(K) (formerly 18-8) of the School Code eligible for any grant administered by the State Board of Education that is available to school districts, subject to the same restrictions as apply to school districts applicant.

. The remaining changes would eliminate obsolete text and change

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

reporting due dates that will allow applicants sufficient time to obtain all of the information required for those reports.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

7) Does these rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?. No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl

Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-284
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Grantees will be required to submit for approval amendments to their budgets, in those instances specified in the rules.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory agenda in which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER f: INSTRUCTION FOR SPECIFIC STUDENT POPULATIONS

PART 245

URBAN EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Section	Purpose
245.10	Nature of the Program
245.20	Eligible Applicants
245.30	Application Procedure and Content
245.40	Application Review Criteria
245.50	Grant Awards
245.60	Terms of the Grant
245.70	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2-3.106 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.106].

SOURCE: Adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. 237, effective December 23, 1993; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 245.30 Eligible Applicants

- a) An Illinois school district, charter school, public university laboratory school approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 18-8.05(K) of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/18-8.05(K)], or area vocational center is eligible to apply for an Urban Education Partnership grant if:
- 1) the number of students enrolled in the public schools of the district, charter or laboratory school, or area vocational center is 1,500 or more, and not less than 10% of those students are low income students as determined with reference to the annual public schools fall enrollment-housing report that the school district is required to file with the State Board of Education; or
 - 2) the school district, charter or laboratory school, or area vocational center receives not less than \$100,000 in a fiscal year from funds allocated and distributed under Chapter 1 of Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and not less than 10% of the students enrolled in the public schools of the school district are "minority students", defined for purposes of this Section to mean a pupil who is Black (having origins in any of the black racial groups in Africa), Hispanic (of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Caribbean Islands, regardless of race), Asian American (having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands), or American Indian or Alaskan Native (having origins in any of the original peoples of North America). [Section 2-3.106 2-3-101 of the School Code.]
- b) The State Board of Education shall identify in its annual Request for Proposals the types of projects (planning, initial implementation, continuation, and/or dissemination) which will be funded for the fiscal year in question.
- c) No grantee district will be eligible to receive State state funding under this program for more than three consecutive school years for the same attendance center.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 245.70 Terms of the Grant

- a) Applicants may be asked to meet with State Board staff to clarify aspects of their proposals. State Board staff will negotiate a final contract with each successful applicant. Grant payments will be made by the State Board according to a negotiated payment schedule. Payments may be reduced from scheduled amounts if periodic reports show excessive cash on hand.
- b) Allocations in an approved budget may be amended by completing an amendment to the approved budget, using forms supplied by the State Board of Education, filling out the Budget Summary form to show the new amounts required and attaching an explanation for the changes. A budget amendment must be submitted for State Board approval whenever any individual line item changes by more than \$1,000 \$500 or 20 percent 10%, whichever is larger. A budget amendment must also be submitted for approval when a grantee proposes to use funds for allowable expenditures not identified in the approved budget. Amendments will be approved if the proposed distribution of funds would have been allowable within the original application proposed allocation of resources is consistent with accomplishing the approved proposal.
- c) All grants issued under this Part shall be governed by State-General Revenue-funds-used-for-this-program-shall-be-subject-to the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705] (30-105-705). Some applicants will receive federal funds for this program and will be subject to the requirements of the "Stevens Amendment" (P.B.-101-166). Such grantees will be made aware of these requirements when grant awards are made. Funds granted for the operation of this program must be used exclusively for the purposes stated in the approved proposal and must be expended in accordance with the approved budget and the grantee's policies and procedures related to such expenditures. Funds may only be expended for activities occurring during the grant period. The State Board shall inform applicants of any additional restrictions applying to the use of the funds provided under this program.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) No subcontracting is allowed under this program.
- e) A recipient may request termination of a project. The reasons for termination must be stated in writing to the Manager, Urban and Ethnic Education Section, Illinois State Board of Education. The request must indicate the proposed termination date. If a project is terminated, the grantee will be directed as to the return of all project equipment, supplies and funds as determined by ISBE. Financial obligations incurred and expenditures made by the grantee prior to the effective date of termination will be reviewed to determine the extent that they are allowable for activities prior to the grant's termination. The grantee will furnish the Manager, Urban and Ethnic Education Section, within 30 calendar days of the termination date, a report of objectives and activities completed, if any, and an itemized accounting of funds expended, obligated, and remaining under the grant. After examination of the accounting, the grantee will be notified of any amounts which are due to ISBE. The grantee shall remit any amounts found due within 30 calendar days after the receipt of notification.
- f) Any publication or presentation resulting from or primarily related to federal financial assistance shall contain the following acknowledgment: "The activity which is the subject of this report was supported in whole or in part by the United States Department of Education. However, the opinions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the United States Department of Education, and no official endorsement by the United States Department of Education should be inferred."
- e)g) Each grant recipient must submit a year-end report to the State Board of Education no later than October 15 of the calendar year in which the grant period ends within 45 calendar days after the end of the grant period. That report must include the following information:
- 1) Objectives and activities completed.
 - 2) Resources utilized during the grant period.
 - 3) Planned strategies for the continued development and implementation of the program, including resources to be utilized.
 - 4) A completed final expenditure report form.
- f) Each grant recipient shall submit a complete final expenditure report, on a form supplied by the State Board of Education, no later than 30 calendar days after the end of the grant period.
- g)h) In addition, a final report is required of recipients completing two years of program implementation, i.e., at the end of the continuation phase. This final report must be submitted to the State Board no later than October 15 of the calendar year in which the continuation grant period ends within 45 calendar days after the end of the continuation grant period and must include:
- 1) A final evaluation of the program, including the extent to which the program proved to be a successful strategy for improving the academic achievement of the target population, and its

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- replicability by other school districts.
- 2) A final summary of methods, data, and conclusions (as a journal-style article, 2-5 pages).

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of Part: Green Illinois Communities Program Grants
- 2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 887

- 3) Section numbers:
- | | |
|---------|-----|
| 887.100 | New |
| 887.105 | New |
| 887.110 | New |
| 887.200 | New |
| 887.205 | New |
| 887.210 | New |
| 887.215 | New |
| 887.220 | New |
| 887.225 | New |
| 887.230 | New |
| 887.235 | New |
| 887.240 | New |
| 887.245 | New |
| 887.250 | New |
| 887.300 | New |
| 887.305 | New |
| 887.310 | New |
| 887.315 | New |
| 887.320 | New |
| 887.325 | New |
| 887.400 | New |
| 887.405 | New |
| 887.410 | New |
- Proposed action:

- 4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/4(k)

- 5) A complete description of the subjects and issues involved: The proposed rules set forth regulations governing the administration of grants made under the Green Illinois Communities Program. The program was established by Governor Ryan in Executive Order and Proclamation 2000-7 (24 Ill. Reg. 7751), as amended by Executive Order Number 9 (2001) (25 Ill. Reg. 9723), to facilitate and support community based environmental protection strategies. Under the proposed rules, financial assistance via grants will be awarded to "communities" to conduct a visioning process that produces a vision of a desired environmental state the community hopes to achieve in 20 to 30 years, and strategies for achieving that vision. The visioning process must be designed to bring together broad and diverse interests in the community in order to build collective approaches to improve the environment of the community.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporation by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: The proposed rules do not create or enlarge a state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act, 30 ILCS 805/3(b).
- 11) Time, place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on the proposed rules may submit them in writing, no later than 45 days after the publication of this notice, to:
- Kyle Rominger, Assistant Counsel
Division of Legal Counsel
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
1021 N. Grand Avenue East
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations that apply for a grant under the Green Illinois Communities Program.
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other proposed procedures required for compliance: Applicants for grants under the Green Illinois Communities Program will be required to provide an accounting of all grant funds disbursed to them, as well as quarterly progress reports and a final report on the project funded by the grant.
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: The proposed rules require projects to be led by a "Community Visioning Facilitator" approved by the Agency.
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE A: GENERAL PROVISIONS
CHAPTER II: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PART 887

GREEN ILLINOIS COMMUNITIES PROGRAM GRANTS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
887.100	Purpose
887.105	Definitions
887.110	Severability

SUBPART B: GREEN ILLINOIS COMMUNITIES PROGRAM GRANTS

Section	
887.200	Scope and Availability of Grants
887.205	Grant Assistance Criteria
887.210	Applications for Grants
887.215	Agency Action on Application
887.220	Grant Award Acceptance
887.225	Grant Agreements
887.230	Amendments to Grant Agreements
887.235	Cost Criteria
887.240	Grant Payment
887.245	Grantee Responsibilities
887.250	Evaluation of Performance

SUBPART C: NONCOMPLIANCE WITH GRANT CONDITIONS

Section	
887.300	Agency Action for Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
887.305	Termination by Grantee
887.310	Stop-Work Orders
887.315	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
887.320	Recovery of Grant Funds
887.325	Indemnification

SUBPART D: ACCESS, AUDITING AND RECORDS

Section	
887.400	Access
887.405	Audit and Records
887.410	Document Printing Requirements

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 4(k) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/4(k)] and Executive Order Number 7 (2000) (24 Ill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Reg. 7751) as amended by Executive Order Number 9 (2001) (25 Ill. Reg. 9723).

SOURCE: Adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 887.100 Purpose

The purpose of this Part is to set forth regulations for the administration of grants made by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency under the Green Illinois Communities Program established in Executive Order Number 7 (2000) (24 Ill. Reg. 7751) as amended by Executive Order Number 9 (2001) (25 Ill. Reg. 9723).

Section 887.105 Definitions

Unless specified otherwise, all terms shall have the meanings set forth in the Illinois Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5]. Additionally, for purposes of this Part, the following definitions apply:

"Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

"Applicant" means a community or its representative that applies for a Green Illinois Communities Program grant.

"Community" means, but is not limited to, one or more local governments, a neighborhood within a large city, an appropriately scaled watershed, or some other specific geographic area with which people identify or share common interests.

"Community environmental visioning process" means an inclusive process by which a community produces an environmental vision and identifies strategies for achieving the environmental vision. The visioning process must bring together varied interests in the community to identify the community's environmental assets, evaluate changing conditions and build collective approaches to improve the environment of the community.

"Community Visioning Facilitator" means an individual who possesses skills and experience in designing an effective community environmental visioning process, recruiting and keeping individuals in the community involved in the process, and facilitating large meetings of diverse stakeholders.

"Environmental vision" means a statement, description or graphic depiction of a desired environmental state a community desires to achieve 20 to 30 years in the future.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"Grant" means a Green Illinois Communities Program grant.

"Grant agreement" means the written grant agreement documents, and any amendments, signed by both the Agency and a grantee, in which the terms and conditions governing the grant are stated and agreed to by both parties.

"Grantee" means a community or its representative that has been awarded a Green Illinois Communities Program grant.

"Green Illinois Communities Program grant" means a grant awarded by the Agency pursuant to Executive Order and Proclamation 2000-7 and Subpart B of this Part.

"Matching funds" means a cash or in-kind contribution to the community environmental visioning process, other than the requested grant.

"Partner" means a party, other than the applicant, that provides matching funds to support the visioning process.

"State" means the State of Illinois.

"Visioning process" means the community environmental visioning process.

Section 887.110 Severability

If any Section, subsection, sentence or clause of this Part is adjudged unconstitutional, void, invalid, or otherwise unlawful, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of this Part as a whole, or any Section, subsection, sentence, or clause not adjudged unconstitutional, void, invalid, or otherwise unlawful.

SUBPART B: GREEN ILLINOIS COMMUNITIES PROGRAM GRANTS

Section 887.200 Scope and Availability of Grants

- a) Subject to the availability of funding for grant awards and the limitations and requirements set forth in this Part, grant assistance is available to communities to effect a community environmental visioning process.
- b) Grants shall be awarded on a competitive basis.
- c) Grants are limited to a maximum of \$125,000. No community shall receive more than one grant under this Part.

Section 887.205 Grant Assistance Criteria

- a) Criteria for awarding grants shall include, but is not limited to, the

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

following:

- 1) The community commits to developing an environmental vision through a visioning process that is led by a community visioning facilitator;
 - 2) The visioning process has support from a broad mix of parties in the community, as demonstrated by letters of commitment or support from the parties;
 - 3) The community identifies the long-term environmental and civic infrastructure benefits it expects to receive from the visioning process. For the purposes of this subsection (a)(3) and Section 887.210(c)(1)(C) of this Part, the term "civic infrastructure" means the relationships, abilities and skills within the community that the community can utilize to address local issues; and
 - 4) The community will use the visioning process to address at least four of the following environmental issues:
 - A) Clean air, including but not limited to the reduction of emissions into the air from businesses, government entities and citizens;
 - B) Quality water, including but not limited to the protection of surface water and groundwater resources, the reduction of pollutant discharges, and the restoration of aquatic habitats;
 - C) Waste reduction, including but not limited to the reduction of solid waste and hazardous waste through source reduction, re-use and recycling alternatives;
 - D) Efficient resource use, including but not limited to the conservation of energy, water and materials, and the use of renewable energy;
 - E) Parks and recreational areas, including but not limited to the development of community parks or recreational areas, bike trails, walking trails, and green ways;
 - F) The protection and restoration of natural areas, including but not limited to the protection, restoration and enhancement of natural habitats, wetlands, woodlands, forests, stream corridors, river corridors and open spaces;
 - G) Environmental education, including but not limited to the development of environmental stewardship and leadership through greater public awareness, volunteering and educational activities;
 - H) Compatible development strategies, including but not limited to strategies that preserve agricultural lands and open spaces through cluster, mixed use and other sustainable development practices; or
 - I) An environmental issue facing the community as a whole, other than those listed in subsections (a)(4)(A) through (H).
- b) The Agency may also consider the following when awarding grants:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) The characteristics of the community, including but not limited to its geographic location and any distinguishing features or attributes;
 - 2) Matching funds committed to the visioning process; and
 - 3) The qualifications and accomplishments of the key personnel that will be involved in coordinating or managing the visioning process.
- c) Subject to the applications received, the Agency shall award grants to communities of different sizes and characteristics. Communities selected to receive grant awards may include, but are not limited to, the following:
- 1) An inner-city neighborhood located in a municipality with a population of greater than 100,000;
 - 2) A growing suburban municipality located in a county with a population of greater than 250,000.
 - 3) A community with a total population of greater than 20,000 but less than 125,000;
 - 4) A community with a total population of 20,000 or less;
 - 5) An appropriately-scaled watershed area; and
 - 6) A specific geographic area with which people identify or share common interests other than those identified in subsections (c)(1) through (5).

Section 887.210 Applications for Grants

- a) To be considered for a Green Illinois Communities Program grant, an applicant must file one original and six copies of a complete application with the Agency in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- b) Grant applicants must submit a grant application in a format prescribed by the Agency. Applications may be obtained from, and must be submitted to:

Green Illinois Communities Program
 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
 Office of Pollution Prevention
 1021 North Grand Avenue East
 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
 (217) 782-8700

- c) A complete grant application shall include:

- 1) Information about the community:
 - A) Information identifying the community, including but not limited to its geographic boundaries, its total population and any distinguishing features or attributes;
 - B) A description of any environmental issues the community is currently addressing; and
 - C) The reasons why the community desires to undertake a

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

community environmental visioning process, and the long-term environmental and civic infrastructure benefits the community expects to receive from the visioning process. (See Section 887.205(a)(3) of this Part for the meaning of "civic infrastructure".)

2) Information about the applicant:

- A) A brief description of the applicant, including but not limited to its history, function and legal status. In order to receive a grant, applicants must have a taxpayer identification number;
- B) Any sources of funding committed to the visioning process other than the requested grant;
- AGENCY NOTE: Matching funds are not required, but a match of five to ten percent of the requested grant amount is encouraged to help support and strengthen the community's "ownership" of the visioning process.
- C) If the community consists of more than one municipality, more than one county, a neighborhood, a watershed or another defined geographic area, letters of support from the units of local government that have jurisdiction over the area that will be addressed in the visioning process;
- D) If the application is for a neighborhood, letters of support from the mayor's office and/or the planning department that has jurisdiction over the area that will be addressed in the visioning process; and
- E) A letter no more than one page in length from each party involved in the visioning process, other than the applicant, that explains the party's anticipated role in the visioning process.

3) Information about the persons who will carry out the visioning process for the community:

- A) The names of any partners and a description of their role in the visioning process;
- B) The names of key personnel that will be involved in the visioning process, a description of their job titles and work assignments with respect to the visioning process, and a description of their work experience and qualifications; and
- C) The name, address, telephone number, fax number and e-mail address of a person who will serve as the community's liaison with the Agency.
- 4) The grant amount requested and a budget, in a format prescribed by the Agency, outlining the expenses that will be incurred in completing the visioning process. All amounts must be rounded to the nearest dollar and all percentages must be carried to one decimal place. The budget must include, but is not limited to, the following:
- A) All matching funds committed to the visioning process at the

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

time the application is submitted;

- B) Personnel costs for completion of the visioning process, including but not limited to line item estimates of each person's salary, social security benefits, employer paid retirement benefits, employer paid health benefits and travel costs;
- C) Line item estimates of supplies, software tools and printing costs necessary for the visioning process; and
- D) All other direct costs.

AGENCY NOTE: Grant funds must be expended or legally obligated within two years after the effective date of the grant agreement. Any grant funds not expended or legally obligated within two years must be returned to the Agency. See Section 887.240(b) of this Part.

Section 887.215 Agency Action on Application

- a) Grant awards are subject to the availability of funding for Green Illinois Communities Program grants.
- b) The Agency shall publish deadlines for the submission of grant applications in the Illinois Register. The notice for a deadline shall appear in the Illinois Register not less than 45 days prior to the deadline.
- c) The Agency shall review applications after the published deadline. The Agency shall reject applications that are incomplete or were not received on or before the published deadline.
- d) The Agency shall, in writing and no more than 90 days after the published deadline, notify each applicant with a pending complete application of the following:
- 1) If funding for a grant award is available, the applicant's selection or rejection for a grant award; or
 - 2) If funding for a grant award is not available, the unavailability of grant assistance.
- e) Communities cannot obtain grant assistance by default due to the Agency's failure to act within the time frame set forth in subsection (d) of this Section.

Section 887.220 Grant Award Acceptance

No more than 30 days after a grantee receives notification of a grant award, the grantee shall notify the Agency in writing of its acceptance or non-acceptance of the grant award. If the grantee fails to notify the Agency within 30 days, the grant award shall be null and void.

Section 887.225 Grant Agreements

- a) Upon receipt of the grantee's written acceptance of a grant award, the Agency shall send the grantee formal grant agreement documents,

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

including but not limited to the following:

- 1) A grant agreement to be signed by the Agency and the grantee; and
 - 2) A form on which the grantee is to state its legal status and federal taxpayer identification number.
- b) The Agency shall not sign a grant agreement until the agreement has been signed by the grantee. The grant shall take effect on the date it is signed by the Agency.
- c) Once signed by both the Agency and the grantee, the grant agreement, comprised of the written grant agreement documents and any amendments to those documents, shall govern the grant in addition to this Part.
- d) The Agency shall keep the originals of all grant agreement documents and provide copies to the grantee.

Section 887.230 Amendments to Grant Agreements

- a) The grant agreement may be amended only by a written amendment signed and dated by the Agency and the grantee. The Agency shall not sign an amendment until the amendment has been signed by the grantee. An amendment shall take effect on the date it is signed by the Agency.
- b) The grantee may request an amendment to the grant agreement by submitting an amended grant application to the Agency prior to the completion of the visioning process. Requested amendments may include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1) Altering the scope of the visioning process (e.g., by changing methodologies or personnel to be used);
 - 2) Extending the completion date for the visioning process; or
 - 3) Changing the community visioning facilitator.

The Agency shall, in writing and within 90 days after its receipt of an amended grant application, notify the grantee of its approval or rejection of the requested amendment.
- c) The Agency shall not approve an amendment to the grant agreement that will result in a violation of this Part or an increase in the grant award.

Section 887.235 Cost Criteria

- a) Grant award funds may be used for costs meeting the following criteria:
 - 1) Costs within the scope of the visioning process;
 - 2) Costs that are reasonable and necessary for completion of the visioning process, including but not limited to costs for personnel, travel, supplies, software tools, printing, and public involvement and outreach activities;
 - 3) Costs totaling up to, but not exceeding, the total amount of the grant award; and
 - 4) Costs incurred on or after the effective date of the grant agreement.
- b) Costs for which grant funds may not be used because they are not

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

necessary for completion of the visioning process include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1) Costs associated with a site investigation, corrective action, restoration, or any other remedial activity required pursuant to federal, State or local law or regulation;
- 2) General operating costs such as telephone, other utilities and other costs not directly incurred as visioning process costs;
- 3) Purchase or rental of vehicles or office space, structures or other real estate;
- 4) Costs incurred prior to the effective date of the grant agreement, including costs associated with seeking and applying for the grant;
- 5) Costs of implementing an environmental vision developed through the visioning process; or
- 6) Interest or finance costs charged as direct costs.

Section 887.240 Grant Payment

- a) The Agency shall disburse the grant award to the grantee in lump sums according to the following schedule:
 - 1) Fifty percent of the total grant award shall be disbursed upon execution of the grant agreement by the grantee and the Agency.
 - 2) When the visioning process is at least fifty percent complete, the Agency and the grantee shall meet to discuss the status of the visioning process. Forty percent of the total grant award shall be disbursed upon confirmation by the Agency that the visioning process is at least fifty percent complete and execution by the grantee and the Agency of any grant agreement amendments necessary for the completion of the visioning process.
 - 3) Ten percent of the total grant award shall be disbursed upon the Agency's receipt and approval of the final report required under Section 887.245(f) of this Part.
- b) Grant funds must be expended or legally obligated within two years after the effective date of the grant agreement. Any grant funds not expended or legally obligated within two years must be returned to the Agency within 45 days after the end of the two year period.
- c) If there are sufficient funds to pay the portion of the grant award due, the Agency shall disburse the amount due by sending a voucher for payment to the Comptroller's office.
- d) If there are not sufficient funds to pay the portion of the grant award due, the Agency shall so notify the grantee within 90 days after the applicable time for disbursement set forth in subsection (a) of this Section. When sufficient funds become available, the Agency shall make disbursements in the order they are due.

Section 887.245 Grantee Responsibilities

- a) Prior to contracting with a Community Visioning Facilitator, the

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

grantee must submit to the Agency documentation demonstrating that the facilitator has the minimum qualifications for a Community Visioning Facilitator as set forth in Section 887.105 of this Part.

- b) Within 45 days after contracting with a Community Visioning Facilitator, the grantee must submit to the Agency a timeline for the visioning process. The timeline must show each task that will be performed in completing the visioning process and the key personnel associated with each task.
- c) The grantee must develop an environmental vision and strategies for achieving the environmental vision through a community environmental visioning process that is led by a Community Visioning Facilitator.
- d) As part of the visioning process the grantee must form a stakeholder group that, to the greatest extent practicable, includes representatives from all segments of the community, represents the community's diversity in terms of age, race, gender, location of residence and location of employment, and includes persons, groups and organizations that traditionally have not participated in community planning.
 - 1) Community sectors that should be considered when forming the stakeholder group include, but are not limited to: agriculture, banking, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, churches, civic organizations, community improvement or betterment groups, elderly citizens, health care, industry, libraries, local development organizations, local government, real estate, residents, retail business, schools, utilities and youth.
 - 2) The stakeholder group shall form the core planning group for the visioning process and, with input from the community, perform a community self-evaluation, create the community's environmental vision and develop strategies for achieving the environmental vision.
- e) The grantee must, to the greatest extent practicable, keep persons from all segments of the community involved in the visioning process and solicit input from all persons in the community. Methods of soliciting input may include, but are not limited to, surveys, focus groups, community forums and flyers.
- f) The grantee must, to the greatest extent practicable, keep all segments of the community informed of the progress and status of the visioning process. Methods of providing information about the visioning process include, but are not limited to, a speaker's bureau, articles in a local paper, leaflets, mailings, newsletters, public service announcements, information booths, press releases and web sites.
- g) The grantee must submit quarterly progress reports to the Agency during the term of the grant. Each report shall contain a short narrative of the activities performed during the quarter, the dates each activity was performed and an accounting of all grant funds expended during the quarter.
 - 1) The reports shall cover the following time periods: January 1

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

through March 31, April 1 through June 30, July 1 through September 30, and October 1 through December 31.

- 2) Reports are due within 30 days after the end of the reported quarter.

h) At the completion of the visioning process the grantee must submit a detailed final report to the Agency that can be made available to other communities for guidance. The final report must include, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1) A description of the methods used to encourage residents of the community to participate in the visioning process and a discussion of their participation;
 - 2) A characterization of the community's environmental strengths and challenges, along with forces and trends that may impact the community's environment in the future;
 - 3) The environmental vision developed by the community;
 - 4) The strategies developed by the community to achieve its environmental vision;
 - 5) Identification of benchmarks that can be used to measure the community's progress toward achieving its environmental vision;
 - 6) A discussion of the successful and unsuccessful aspects of the visioning process; and
 - 7) A summary of the costs incurred in completing the visioning process.
- i) If the grantee fails to timely submit a quarterly progress report or a final report, the Agency may impose any of the sanctions set forth in Subpart C of this Part.

Section 887.250 Evaluation of Performance

The Agency shall oversee each grantee's performance in the following manner:

- a) The Agency shall evaluate the grantee's performance and progress toward completing the approved visioning process.
- b) If the Agency's evaluation reveals the grantee is not in compliance with this Part, or one or more of the terms, conditions or limitations of the grant agreement, the Agency shall attempt to resolve the situation through negotiation with the grantee. The Agency and the grantee shall memorialize any settlement in writing as an amendment to the grant agreement in accordance with Section 887.230 of this Part. If a resolution is not achieved, the Agency may impose any of the sanctions set forth in Subpart C of this Part.

SUBPART C: NONCOMPLIANCE WITH GRANT CONDITIONS**Section 887.300 Agency Action for Noncompliance with Grant Conditions**

- a) In addition to such other remedies as may be provided by law, in the event of noncompliance with any condition imposed pursuant to a grant or other violation of a grant agreement or this Part, the Agency may:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Revoke the grant and recover all grant funds disbursed;
 - 2) Terminate the grant;
 - 3) Suspend all visioning process work; or
 - 4) Take such other action as the Agency is authorized to take.
- b) No action shall be taken under this Section without prior oral or written consultation with the grantee.
- c) In determining whether to take action and which action to take under this Section, the Agency shall consider, but not be limited to, the following factors:
- 1) The severity of the violation;
 - 2) The number of violations;
 - 3) Whether a violation is a continuing one;
 - 4) Whether the grantee can remedy a violation; and
 - 5) Whether the grantee remains capable of complying with the grant agreement and this Part in completing the visioning process.
- d) Recovery actions under this Section shall be taken pursuant to the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705].

Section 887.305 Termination by Grantee

- a) The grantee may request the termination of an incomplete visioning process for which a grant has been awarded only for good cause. Good cause shall include, but is not limited to, a change in Green Illinois Communities Program requirements or priorities, or a lack of adequate funding to pay grant awards.
- b) The Agency shall review the grantee's request to terminate a visioning process and, no more than 90 days after the date of receipt of the request to terminate, make a finding as to good cause.
- c) If the Agency finds the grantee's request to terminate the visioning process is for good cause, it shall terminate the grant. The termination shall be effective upon the date the Agency received the grantee's written request to terminate the visioning process. Within 45 days after its receipt of the Agency's written notification of termination, the grantee must return to the Agency all grant funds not expended or legally obligated as of the effective date of the termination and provide an accounting of all grant funds expended or legally obligated.
- d) If the Agency finds the grantee's request to terminate the visioning process is without good cause, the Agency shall revoke the grant. Within 45 days after its receipt of the Agency's written notification of revocation, the grantee must return to the Agency all grant funds disbursed to the grantee.

Section 887.310 Stop-Work Orders

- a) The Agency may, for any violation of this Part, issue a written stop-work order requiring the grantee to stop any or all of the visioning process work. The stop order shall be effective for a

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- period of not more than 30 days from the date of the order, or for any further period to which the grantee and the Agency may agree in writing. The Agency shall include in any stop-work order a list of the visioning process activities to which the order applies.
- b) Upon its receipt of a stop-work order, the grantee must comply with the order's terms and cease incurring costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period work is stopped.
- c) No more than 30 days after the date of the stop-work order, or within any extension of that period to which the grantee and the Agency agree in writing, the Agency shall:
- 1) Upon resolution of the violation leading to the stop-work order, cancel the stop-work order; or
 - 2) Terminate the portion of the grant covered by the stop-work order. The termination shall be effective as of the date of the stop-work order. Within 45 days after its receipt of the Agency's written notification of termination, the grantee must, with respect to the terminated portion of the grant, return to the Agency all grant funds not expended or legally obligated as of the date of the stop-work order and provide an accounting of all grant funds expended or legally obligated.
- d) If a stop-work order is canceled, or the effective period of the order or any written extension of the order expires, the grantee shall resume the stopped work.
- e) The grantee may not use grant funds for costs associated with a stop-work order unless the Agency authorizes such use in writing.

Section 887.315 Covenant Against Contingent Fees

- a) The grantee must warrant, as part of the grant agreement, that no person has been employed or retained to solicit or secure a grant under this Part upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, contingent fee or similar compensation.
- b) For a breach or violation of this warranty, the Agency shall have the right to revoke the grant without liability or, in its discretion, deduct from the grant award or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, contingent fee or similar compensation.

Section 887.320 Recovery of Grant Funds

If the Agency determines that any grant funds are being misspent or improperly held by the grantee, the Agency or the Attorney General shall have the authority to recover those funds and take any action authorized by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705].

Section 887.325 Indemnification

The grantee, rather than the Agency, shall assume the entire risk,

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

responsibility and liability for any and all loss or damage to property owned by the grantee, the Agency, or third persons, and any injury to or death of any persons (including employees of the grantee) caused by or arising out of, or occurring in connection with, the execution of any work arising out of this grant, and the grantee shall indemnify, save harmless and defend the State and the Agency from all claims for any such loss, damage, injury or death. The grantee shall require any party engaged by the grantee to agree in writing to look solely to the grantee for performance of any contract with the grantee and for satisfaction of any and all claims arising thereunder.

SUBPART D: ACCESS, AUDITING AND RECORDS

Section 887.400 Access

- a) The Agency or any authorized representative shall have access to the premises where any portion of a visioning process for which a grant was awarded is being performed, both during normal business hours and at any other time visioning process-related work is being performed.
- b) Subsequent to the end of the grant term, the Agency or any authorized representative shall have access to the visioning process records, as defined in Section 887.405(a) of this Part, to the full extent of the grantee's right to access, during normal business hours.
- c) If the Agency or any authorized representative is denied access in violation of this Section, the Agency shall provide notice in writing to the grantee that failure to provide access within 10 days will be cause for Agency action pursuant to Subpart C of this Part.

Section 887.405 Audit and Records

- a) The grantee shall maintain books, records, documents, reports and other evidentiary material, using accounting procedures and practices that conform to generally accepted accounting principles, to account properly for:
 - 1) The receipt and disposition by the grantee of all financial assistance received for the visioning process from the State and from any other source; and
 - 2) All costs of whatever nature incurred in performance of the visioning process.
- b) The grantee's facilities, or such facilities as may be engaged in the performance of the visioning process, and the grantee's records shall be subject to inspection and audit by the Agency or any authorized representative at the times specified in Section 887.400 of this Part.
- c) The grantee shall preserve records and make records available to the Agency or any authorized representative:
 - 1) Until expiration of 3 years from the date of final payment under the grant;
 - 2) For such longer period, if any, required by applicable statute or regulation;

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 3) For records relating to grant work that has been terminated, for a period of 3 years from the date of any resulting final termination settlement or for any longer period required by applicable statute or regulation; or
- 4) For records relating to disputes and/or appeals, litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of the visioning process, or costs and expenses of the visioning process to which exception has been taken by the Agency or any of its duly authorized representatives, until disposition of such appeals, litigation, claims, or exceptions.

Section 887.410 Document Printing Requirements

All documents submitted to the Agency, including but not limited to grant applications, quarterly progress reports and final reports, must be typed, double-spaced and printed double-sided on recycled content paper.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
112.1 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. IV and 12-13].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved: This rulemaking would stop the clock, under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, for families where the only adult is caring for a child under age 18 with health problems or where one adult is caring for a spouse with health problems. The clock would be stopped when the demands of caregiving do not allow the caregiver to obtain or retain employment equal to 30 hours per week (or 35 hours per week in the case of two adults in the home and one adult is caring for a spouse). The health problems of the child would be verified with a physician's statement and the Department will also verify the extent of the care required of the caregiver.
- 6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
112.84	New Section	25 Ill. Reg. 6012
112.105	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 5203
112.106	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 5203
112.107	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 5203
112.108	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 5203
112.303	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 5203

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register*. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Ms. Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue East
3rd Floor Harris Bldg.
Springfield, Illinois 62762
(217) 785-9772
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent regulatory agendas because: it was not anticipated by the Department when the two most recent regulatory agendas were published.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appears in this issue of the *Illinois Register* on page 11586.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Mobile Sources
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 240
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
240.191	Amended
240.192	Amended
240.193	Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: 625 ILCS 5/13B-20, and 415 ILCS 5/27 (2000)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed rules contain modifications to the enhanced vehicle inspection and maintenance program currently being conducted in the metropolitan Chicago and Metro East St. Louis areas. It incorporates certain flexibility to the current on-board diagnostic (OBD) test as authorized and required by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. These amendments should help ensure the accuracy of the OBD test, and reduce inconvenience to motorists whose vehicles are required to be tested using the OBD test. It also incorporates the possibility of delaying the requirement for motorists to pass the OBD portion of the emissions test until January 1, 2003.

The Board is required by the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 1995 to adopt these measures for the continuing implementation of the enhanced I/M program within 120 days of submittal of a proposal by the Agency [625 ILCS 5/13B-20 (2000)]. Section 13B-20(a) of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 1995 [625 ILCS 5/13B-20(a)] states that Section 27(b) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/27(b)] and the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1 et seq.] "shall not apply to rules adopted by the Board under this subsection." 625 ILCS 5/13B-20(a). Accordingly, the Board will not request that the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs conduct an economic impact study of the proposed amendments pursuant to Section 27(b) of the Environmental Protection Act. Nor will the Board submit the proposed amendments for second notice pursuant to Section 5-40 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-40]. The Board will, however, hold public hearings and accept public comment.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These amendments will enable

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Illinois to meet federal statutory requirements for enhanced I/M testing as required by the Clean Air Act, as amended in 1990 (CAA). These rules do not create or enlarge a state mandate as defined in 30 ILCS 805/3(b).

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested person may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Board will accept written comments on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R02-8 and be addressed to:

Dorothy Gunn
Clerk of the Pollution Control Board
100 West Randolph Street
Suite 11-500
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Questions may be addressed to John Knittle, at 217-384-7535 or, via email, to knittlej@ipcb.state.il.us.

Copies of the Board's opinion and order in Docket R02-8 may be requested from the Clerk's office at the address above, or downloaded from the Board's Web site at www.ipcb.state.il.us

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: Municipalities and small businesses that own vehicles subject to the emissions testing will be affected by these amendments.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

- 13) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE B: AIR POLLUTION

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER k: EMISSION STANDARDS AND LIMITATIONS
FOR MOBILE SOURCES

PART 240

MOBILE SOURCES

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section
240.101
240.102
240.103
240.104
240.105
240.106
240.107

Preamble
Definitions
Prohibitions
Inspection
Penalties
Determination of Violation
Incorporations by Reference

SUBPART B: EMISSIONS

Section
240.121
240.122
240.123
240.124
240.125

Smoke Emissions
Diesel Engine Emissions Standards for Locomotives
Liquid Petroleum Gas Fuel Systems
Vehicle Exhaust Emission Standards (Repealed)
Compliance Determination (Repealed)

SUBPART C: SMOKE OPACITY STANDARDS AND TEST PROCEDURES
FOR DIESEL-POWERED HEAVY DUTY VEHICLES

Section
240.140
240.141

Applicability
Smoke Opacity Standards and Test Procedures for Diesel-Powered Heavy Duty Vehicles

SUBPART D: STEADY-STATE IDLE MODE TEST EMISSION STANDARDS

Section
240.151
240.152
240.153

Applicability
Steady-State Idle Mode Vehicle Exhaust Emission Standards
Compliance Determination

SUBPART E: TRANSIENT LOADED MODE TEST EMISSION STANDARDS

Section
240.161

Applicability

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

240.162 Vehicle Exhaust Emission Start-Up Standards
240.163 Vehicle Exhaust Emission Final Standards
240.164 Vehicle Exhaust Emission Fast-Pass Standards
240.165 Compliance Determination

SUBPART F: EVAPORATIVE TEST STANDARDS

Section
240.171
240.172
240.173

Applicability
Evaporative System Integrity Test Standards
Evaporative System Purge Test Standards (Repealed)

SUBPART G: ON-ROAD REMOTE SENSING TEST EMISSION STANDARDS

Section
240.181
240.182
240.183

Applicability
On-Road Remote Sensing Emission Standards
Compliance Determination

SUBPART H: ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC TEST STANDARDS

Section
240.191
240.192
240.193

Applicability
On-Board Diagnostic Test Standards
Compliance Determination

APPENDIX A Rule into Section Table

APPENDIX B Section into Rule Table

TABLE A Vehicle Exhaust Emission Start-Up Standards

TABLE B Vehicle Exhaust Emission Final Standards

TABLE C Vehicle Exhaust Emission Fast-Pass Standards

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 9, 10 and 13 and authorized by Sections 27 and 28.5 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/9, 10, 13, 27, and 28.5] and Section 13B-20 of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 1995 [625 ILCS 5/13B-20]; implementing Section 13-109.2 of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/13-109.2].

SOURCE: Adopted as Chapter 2: Air Pollution, Part VII: Mobile Sources, filed and effective April 14, 1972; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 13628; amended in R85-25, at 10 Ill. Reg. 11277, effective June 16, 1986; amended in R90-20 at 16 Ill. Reg. 6184, effective April 7, 1992; amended in R94-20 at 18 Ill. Reg. 18013, effective December 12, 1994; amended in R94-19 at 18 Ill. Reg. 18228, effective December 20, 1994; amended in R98-24 at 22 Ill. Reg. 13723, effective July 13, 1998; expedited correction at 22 Ill. Reg. 21120, effective July 13, 1998; amended in R01-12 at 24 Ill. Reg. 19188, effective December 18, 2000; amended in R01-8 at 25 Ill. Reg. 3680, effective February 23, 2001; amended in R02-8 at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: This part implements the Environmental Protection Act as of July 1, 1994.

SUBPART H: ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC TEST STANDARDS

Section 240.191 Applicability

The standards of this Subpart apply to all 1996 and newer model year light duty vehicles, light duty trucks 1, and light duty trucks 2 that are required to meet the standards contained in 40 CFR 86.094-17 and which are inspected utilizing the on-board diagnostic test procedures contained in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 276.209. Vehicles that receive a result of fail do not thereby fail their emissions test until January 1, 2002. However, this date shall be extended to January 1, 2003, if the Agency petitions the USEPA for such an extension, and the request for an extension is approved by the USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR Section 51.357(a)(12).

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 240.192 On-Board Diagnostic Test Standards

Vehicles subject to on-board diagnostic testing shall fail the on-board diagnostic test if one of the following occurs:

- a) the vehicle connector is missing, has been tampered with, or is otherwise inoperable; or
- b) the malfunction indicator light is commanded to be illuminated and it is not visually illuminated according to visual inspection; or
- c) the malfunction indicator light is commanded to be illuminated for and any of the following on-board diagnostic trouble codes are present (where X refers to any digit): or

- 1) Any-PX1XX-Fuel-and-Air-Metering-codes
- 2) Any-PX2XX-Fuel-and-Air-Metering-codes
- 3) Any-PX3XX-Ignition-System-or-Misfire-codes
- 4) Any-PX4XX-Auxiliary-Emission-Controls-codes
- 5) P0500-Vehicle-Speed-Sensor-Malfunction
- 6) P0501-Vehicle-Speed-Sensor-Range/Malfunction
- 7) P0502-Vehicle-Speed-Sensor-Circuit-Low-Input
- 8) P0503-Vehicle-Speed-Sensor-Intermittent/Erratic/High
- 9) P0505-Idle-Control-System-Malfunction
- 10) P0506-Idle-Control-System-RPM-blower-Than-Expected
- 11) P0507-Idle-Control-System-RPM-Higher-Than-Expected
- 12) P0510-Closed-Throttle-Position-Switch-Malfunction
- 13) P0550-Power-Steering-Pressure-Sensor-Circuit-Malfunction
- 14) P0551-Power-Steering-Pressure-Sensor-Circuit-Malfunction
- 15) P0552-Power-Steering-Pressure-Sensor-Circuit-Low-Input
- 16) P0553-Power-Steering-Pressure-Sensor-Circuit-Intermittent
- 17) P0554-Power-Steering-Pressure-Sensor-Circuit-Intermittent

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) P0560-System-Voltage-Malfunction
 - 19) P0561-System-Voltage-Unstable
 - 20) P0562-System-Voltage-Low
 - 21) P0563-System-Voltage-High
 - 22) Any-PX6XX-Computer-and-Output-Circuits-codes
 - 23) P0703-Brake-Switch-Input
 - 24) P0705-Transmission-Range-Sensor-Circuit-Malfunction-(PRND5-Input)
 - 25) P0706-Transmission-Range-Sensor-Circuit-Range/Performance
 - 26) P0707-Transmission-Range-Sensor-Circuit-Low-Input
 - 27) P0708-Transmission-Range-Sensor-Circuit-High-Input
 - 28) P0709-Transmission-Range-Sensor-Circuit-Intermittent
 - 29) P0719-Torque-Converter/Brake-Switch-Input-Circuit-Low
 - 30) P0720-Output-Speed-Sensor-Circuit-Malfunction
 - 31) P0721-Output-Speed-Sensor-Circuit-Range/Performance
 - 32) P0722-Output-Speed-Sensor-Circuit-No-Signal
 - 33) P0723-Output-Speed-Sensor-Circuit-Intermittent
 - 34) P0724-Torque-Converter/Brake-Switch-Input-Circuit-High
 - 35) P0725-Engine-Speed-Input-Circuit-Malfunction
 - 36) P0726-Engine-Speed-Input-Circuit-Range/Performance
 - 37) P0727-Engine-Speed-Input-Circuit-No-Signal
 - 38) P0728-Engine-Speed-Input-Circuit-Intermittent
 - 39) P0740-Torque-Converter-Clutch-System-Malfunction
 - 40) P0741-Torque-Converter-System-Performance-or-Stuck-Off
 - 41) P0742-Torque-Converter-System-Stuck-On
 - 42) P0743-Torque-Converter-System-Electrical
 - 43) P0744-Torque-Converter-System-Intermittent
- d) the malfunction indicator light (MIL) does not illuminate at all when the vehicle is in the key-on/engine-off condition.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 240.193 Compliance Determination

Compliance shall be determined based upon the inspection of the on-board diagnostic vehicle connector, malfunction indicator light, and electronic retrieval of data stored in the vehicle's on-board diagnostic system fault codes using the on-board diagnostic test procedures that will be adopted by the Agency in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 276.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: General Administrative Provisions
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 101
- 3) Section Numbers: 101.50
Proposed Action: New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Articles I, II and 8A, and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. I, II and 8A, and 12-13]

5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These proposed amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 101 add new provisions on reporting suspected fraud and abuse related to programs administered by the Department and the Department of Human Services as successor agency. These proposed changes apply to programs including Medical Assistance; KidCare; Child Support Enforcement; Transitional Assistance; Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled; Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; Food Stamps and Child Care.

These changes pertain to any person suspected of fraud and abuse including providers, contractors, recipients of services and State or other governmental employees. The proposed rulemaking describes information on methods for reporting suspected fraud and abuse, time frames for acknowledgment and evaluation of referrals, points of consideration during referral evaluation, and follow up actions that may be applicable in possible cases of criminal and civil fraud violations, and administrative violations.

The amendments specify that when the evaluation of a referral identifies possible criminal or civil fraud violations of the Medical Assistance Program or the KidCare Program by a medical provider or contractor, the referral shall be sent to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit of the Illinois State Police for its review and possible criminal investigation. The Department's Office of Inspector General (OIG) may initiate investigations of possible criminal or civil fraud violations by a recipients of services and other private citizens, and for possible administrative violations, OIG may initiate a review to determine appropriate administrative action.

These proposed amendments respond to an October 17, 2000, Statement of Recommendation from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, that the Department codify into rule the Department's procedures on investigating Medicaid fraud. This rulemaking will not result in budgetary changes.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in Which Interested Persons May Comment on this Proposed Rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel, Rules Section
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763-0002
(217)524-0081

The Department requests the submission of written comments within 30 days after the publication of this notice. The Department will consider all written comments it receives during the first notice period as required by Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-40].

These proposed amendments may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations as defined in Sections 1-75, 1-80 and 1-85 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-75, 1-80, 1-85]. These entities may submit comments in writing to the Department at the above address in accordance with the regulatory flexibility provisions in Section 5-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-30]. These entities shall indicate their status as small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations as part of any written comments they submit to the Department.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Small business that may be affected include those providing services in conjunction with programs administered by the Department and the Department of Human Services.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Regulatory Agenda on Which this Rulemaking Was Summarized: July 2001

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART 101
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Section	Incorporation By Reference
101.1	Applicability
101.10	Definitions
101.20	Assistance Programs
101.30	Assistance Program Restrictions
101.40	Reporting Suspected Fraud or Abuse
101.50	

AUTHORITY: Implementing Articles I, II and VIIIA, and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. I, II and VIIIA, and 12-13].

SOURCE: Filed and effective December 30, 1977; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 194, effective January 23, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 19, p. 108, effective May 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 50, effective June 24, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 27, effective August 17, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 43, p. 196, effective October 15, 1979; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 78, effective January 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 23, p. 80, effective May 23, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1369, effective January 29, 1981; peremptory amendments at 5 Ill. Reg. 10072, 10076 and 10079, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12728, effective November 1, 1981; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3897, effective March 17, 1989; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10220, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15676, effective November 3, 1995; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 8638, effective July 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 13619, effective October 1, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6991, effective April 1, 1998; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 101.50 Reporting Suspected Fraud or Abuse

- a) Any suspected fraud or abuse related to the Medical Assistance, KidCare, Child Support Enforcement, Transitional Assistance, Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, Food Stamp and Child Care Programs, and all other programs administered by the Department or by the Department of Human Services as successor agency to the Department, should be reported:
- 1) in person or by U.S. Mail to the Office of Inspector General, Department of Public Aid, 404 North Fifth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62702.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2) or by:

- A) telephone to the Office of Inspector General at 217/524-7658; or
- B) toll free telephone to the Medicaid and Welfare Fraud Hotline at 800/252-8903; or
- C) e-mail at oigwebmaster@mail.idpa.state.il.us.

b) Referrals

- 1) Referrals of suspected fraud or abuse on the part of providers, contractors, State or other governmental employees, recipients of services or any other person will be accepted.

2) Referrals may be made anonymously.

- 3) All referrals, other than anonymous referrals, will be acknowledged, either in writing, by telephone, by e-mail or in person, within 30 calendar days after receipt of the referral.

c) Evaluations

- 1) All referrals of suspected fraud or abuse will be evaluated within 60 calendar days after receipt of the referral to determine what, if any, follow up action is appropriate.

2) Factors considered during the evaluation of any referral include, but are not limited to:

- A) source of the allegation;
- B) quality of the evidence of wrongdoing;
- C) potential loss to the program; and
- D) availability of investigative and other resources necessary for successful follow up on the referral.

3) Follow up actions include, but are not limited to, the following measures:

- A) When the evaluation identifies possible criminal or civil fraud violations of the Medical Assistance Program or the KidCare Program by a medical provider or contractor, the referral shall be sent to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit of the Illinois State Police for its review for possible criminal investigation.

- B) When the evaluation identifies possible criminal or civil fraud violations of any program by a recipient of services or other private citizen and is eligible for follow up action, the Office of Inspector General may initiate an investigation. Should the investigation establish evidence of a criminal or civil fraud violation, the case may be referred to the appropriate United States Attorney, the Office of Attorney General or the appropriate State's Attorney for prosecutorial consideration.

- C) When the evaluation identifies possible administrative violation and is eligible for follow up action, the Office of Inspector General may initiate a review to determine the appropriate administrative action. Administrative actions include, but are not limited to:

- i) claims analysis;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ii) audit;
- iii) peer review;
- iv) recipient restriction;
- v) eligibility review; or
- vi) administrative hearing.

(Source: Added at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
100.2163 New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 5/201(1)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking provides guidance for taxpayers claiming the credit for environmental remediation expenses incurred.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate, nor does it modify any existing State mandates.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed rulemaking may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Paul Caselton
Deputy General Counsel - Income Tax
Illinois Department of Revenue
Legal Services Office
101 West Jefferson
Springfield, Illinois 62794
(217) 782-7055

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: This rulemaking will provide guidance for small businesses incurring environmental remediation expenses in claiming any credit to which they are entitled.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
No new procedures are required.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No new professional skills are required.

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2001

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 86: REVENUE
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

PART 100
INCOME TAX

SUBPART A: TAX IMPOSED

Section
100.2000
100.2050

Introduction
Net Income (IITA Section 202)

SUBPART B: CREDITS

Section
100.2100

Replacement Tax Investment Credit Prior to January 1, 1994 (IITA 201(e))

100.2101 Replacement Tax Investment Credit (IITA 201(e))

100.2110 Investment Credit; Enterprise Zone (IITA 201(f))

100.2120 Jobs Tax Credit; Enterprise Zone and Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone (IITA 201(g))

100.2130 Investment Credit; High Impact Business (IITA 201(h))

100.2140 Credit Against Income Tax for Replacement Tax (IITA 201(i))

100.2150 Training Expense Credit (IITA 201(j))

100.2160 Research and Development Credit (IITA 201(k))

100.2163 Environmental Remediation Credit (IITA 201(l))

100.2165 Education Expense Credit (IITA 201(m))

100.2170 Tax Credits for Coal Research and Coal Utilization Equipment (IITA 206)

100.2180 Credit for Residential Real Property Taxes (IITA 208)

100.2195 Dependent Care Assistance Program Tax Credit (IITA 210)

SUBPART C: NET OPERATING LOSSES OF UNITARY BUSINESS GROUPS
OCCURRING PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 1986

Section
100.2200

Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group (IITA Section 202) - Scope

100.2210 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Definitions

100.2220 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Current Net Operating Losses; Offsets Between Members

100.2230 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

100.2240 Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Carrybacks and Carryforwards Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Effect of Combined Net Operating Loss in Computing Illinois Base Income

100.2250 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Deadline for Filing Claims Based on Net Operating Losses Carried Back From a Combined Apportionment Year

SUBPART D: ILLINOIS NET LOSS DEDUCTIONS OCCURRING ON OR AFTER
DECEMBER 31, 1986

Section
100.2300

Illinois Net Loss Deductions for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986

100.2310 Computation of the Illinois Net Loss Deduction

100.2320 Determination of the Amount of Illinois Net Loss Carryovers

100.2330 Illinois Net Loss Carrybacks and Net Loss Carryovers for Losses Occurring on or After December 31, 1986

100.2340 Illinois Net Loss Deductions of Corporations That are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Separate Unitary Versus Combined Unitary Returns

100.2350 Illinois Net Loss Deductions of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Changes in Membership

SUBPART E: ADDITIONS TO AND SUBTRACTIONS FROM TAXABLE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS,
CORPORATIONS, TRUSTS AND ESTATES AND PARTNERSHIPS

Section
100.2470

Subtraction of Amounts Exempt from Taxation by Virtue of Illinois Law, the Illinois or U.S. Constitutions, or by Reason of U.S. Treaties or Statutes (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(N), 203(b)(2)(J), 203(c)(2)(K) and 203(d)(2)(G))

100.2480 Enterprise Zone Dividend Subtraction (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(J), 203(b)(2)(K), 203(c)(2)(M) and 203(d)(2)(K))

SUBPART F: BASE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS

Section
100.2580

Medical Care Savings Accounts (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(D-5), 203(a)(2)(S) and 203(a)(2)(T))

100.2590 Taxation of Certain Employees of Railroads, Motor Carriers, Air Carriers and Water Carriers

SUBPART G: BASE INCOME OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 100.2680	Capital Gain Income of Estates and Trusts Paid to or Permanently Set Aside for Charity (Repealed)
SUBPART L: GENERAL RULES OF ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT OF BASE INCOME	
Section 100.3000	Terms Used in Article 3 (IIITA Section 301)
100.3010	Business and Nonbusiness Income (IIITA Section 301)
100.3020	Resident (IIITA Section 301)
SUBPART J: COMPENSATION PAID TO NONRESIDENTS	
Section 100.3100	Compensation (IIITA Section 302)
100.3110	State (IIITA Section 302)
100.3120	Allocation of Compensation Paid to Nonresidents (IIITA Section 302)
SUBPART K: NON-BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS	
Section 100.3200	Taxability in Other State (IIITA Section 303)
100.3210	Commercial Domicile (IIITA Section 303)
100.3220	Allocation of Certain Items of Nonbusiness Income by Persons Other than Residents (IIITA Section 303)
SUBPART L: BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS	
Section 100.3300	Allocation and Apportionment of Base Income (IIITA Section 304)
100.3310	Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IIITA Section 304) - In General
100.3320	Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IIITA Section 304) - Apportionment (Repealed)
100.3330	Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IIITA Section 304) - Allocation
100.3340	Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IIITA Section 304)
100.3350	Property Factor (IIITA Section 304)
100.3360	Payroll Factor (IIITA Section 304)
100.3370	Sales Factor (IIITA Section 304)
100.3380	Special Rules (IIITA Section 304)
100.3390	Petitions for Alternative Allocation or Apportionment (IIITA Section 304(f))
SUBPART N: TIME AND PLACE FOR FILING RETURNS	
Section	

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.5000	Time for Filing Returns: Individuals (IIITA Section 505)
100.5010	Place for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IIITA Section 505)
100.5020	Extensions of Time for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IIITA Section 505)
100.5030	Taxpayer's Notification to the Department of Certain Federal Changes Arising in Federal Consolidated Return Years, and Arising in Certain Loss Carryback Years (IIITA Section 506)
100.5040	Innocent Spouses
SUBPART O: COMPOSITE RETURNS	
Section 100.5100	Composite Returns: Eligibility
100.5110	Composite Returns: Responsibilities of Authorized Agent
100.5120	Composite Returns: Individual Liability
100.5130	Composite Returns: Required forms and computation of Income
100.5140	Composite Returns: Estimated Payments
100.5150	Composite Returns: Tax, Penalties and Interest
100.5160	Composite Returns: Credit for Resident Individuals
100.5170	Composite Returns: Definition of a "Lloyd's Plan of Operation"
SUBPART P: COMBINED RETURNS	
Section 100.5200	Filing of Combined Returns
100.5201	Definitions and Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to Combined Returns
100.5205	Election to File a Combined Return
100.5210	Procedures for Elective and Mandatory Filing of Combined Returns
100.5220	Designated Agent for the Members
100.5230	Combined Estimated Tax Payments
100.5240	Claims for Credit of Overpayments
100.5250	Liability for Combined Tax, Penalty and Interest
100.5260	Combined Amended Returns
100.5265	Common Taxable Year
100.5270	Computation of Combined Net Income and Tax
100.5280	Combined Return Issues Related to Audits
SUBPART Q: REQUIREMENT AND AMOUNT OF WITHHOLDING	
Section 100.7000	Requirement of Withholding (IIITA Section 701)
100.7010	Compensation Paid in this State (IIITA Section 701)
100.7020	Transacting Business Within this State (IIITA Section 701)
100.7030	Payments to Residents (IIITA Section 701)
100.7040	Employer Registration (IIITA Section 701)
100.7050	Computation of Amount Withheld (IIITA Section 701)
100.7060	Additional Withholding (IIITA Section 701)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.7070 Voluntary Withholding (IIITA Section 701)
100.7080 Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IIITA Section 701)
100.7090 Reciprocal Agreement (IIITA Section 701)
100.7095 Cross References

SUBPART R: AMOUNT EXEMPT FROM WITHHOLDING

Section
100.7100 Withholding Exemption (IIITA Section 702)
100.7110 Withholding Exemption Certificate (IIITA Section 702)
100.7120 Exempt Withholding Under Reciprocal Agreements (IIITA Section 702)

SUBPART S: INFORMATION STATEMENT

Section
100.7200 Reports for Employee (IIITA Section 703)
SUBPART T: EMPLOYER'S RETURN AND PAYMENT OF TAX WITHHELD

Section
100.7300 Returns of Income Withheld from Wages (IIITA Section 704)
100.7310 Quarterly Returns Filed on an Annual Basis (IIITA Section 704)
100.7320 Time for Filing Returns (IIITA Section 704)
100.7330 Payment of Tax Deducted and Withheld (IIITA Section 704)
100.7340 Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IIITA Section 704)

SUBPART U: COLLECTION AUTHORITY

Section
100.9000 General Income Tax Procedures (IIITA Section 901)
100.9010 Collection Authority (IIITA Section 901)
100.9020 Child Support Collection (IIITA Section 901)

SUBPART V: NOTICE AND DEMAND

Section
100.9100 Notice and Demand (IIITA Section 902)

SUBPART W: ASSESSMENT

Section
100.9200 Assessment (IIITA Section 903)
100.9210 Waiver of Restrictions on Assessments (IIITA Section 907)

SUBPART X: DEFICIENCIES AND OVERPAYMENTS

Section

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

100.9300 Deficiencies and Overpayments (IIITA Section 904)
100.9310 Application of Tax Payments Within Unitary Business Groups (IIITA Section 603)
100.9320 Limitations on Notices of Deficiency (IIITA Section 905)
100.9330 Further Notices of Deficiency Restricted (IIITA Section 906)

SUBPART Y: CREDITS AND REFUNDS

Section
100.9400 Credits and Refunds (IIITA Section 909)
100.9410 Limitations on Claims for Refund (IIITA Section 911)
100.9420 Recovery of Erroneous Refund (IIITA Section 912)

SUBPART Z: INVESTIGATIONS AND HEARINGS

Section
100.9500 Access to Books and Records (IIITA Section 913)
100.9505 Access to Books and Records -- 60-Day Letters (IIITA Section 913) (Repealed)
100.9510 Taxpayer Representation and Practice Requirements
100.9520 Conduct of Investigations and Hearings
100.9530 Books and Records

SUBPART AA: JUDICIAL REVIEW

Section
100.9600 Administrative Review Law (IIITA Section 1201)

SUBPART BB: DEFINITIONS

Section
100.9700 Unitary Business Group Defined (IIITA Section 1501)
100.9710 Financial Organizations (IIITA Section 1501)
100.9720 Nexus

SUBPART CC: LETTER RULING PROCEDURES

Section
100.9800 Letter Ruling Procedures

APPENDIX A

Business Income Of Persons Other Than Residents
Example of Unitary Business Apportionment

TABLE A

Example of Unitary Business Apportionment for Groups Which Include
Members Using Three-Factor and Single-Factor Formulas

TABLE B

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5] and authorized
by Section 1401 of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/1401].

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Filed July 14, 1971, effective July 24, 1971; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 49 p. 84, effective November 29, 1978; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4617, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4624, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5537, effective May 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5705, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5883, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6843, effective June 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13244, effective November 13, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13724, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 579, effective December 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9701, effective July 26, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 399, effective December 28, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6184, effective April 24, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19574; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16986, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 685, effective December 31, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7913, effective April 28, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19512, effective November 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21941, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 831, effective December 24, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2450, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12410, effective July 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17782, effective October 16, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4865, effective February 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6748, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11766, effective July 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14307, effective August 29, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8917, effective May 30, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective June 26, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4558, effective March 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6810, effective April 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10082, effective June 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16012, effective September 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 473, effective December 22, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8869, effective June 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13776, effective August 9, 1993; recodified at 17 Ill. Reg. 14189; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19632, effective November 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19966, effective November 9, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1510, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2494, effective January 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 7768, effective May 4, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1839, effective February 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5824, effective March 31, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 1616, effective January 9, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10706, effective July 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 13365, effective September 27, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14617, effective October 29, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 958, effective January 6, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 2969, effective February 24, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 24, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2234, effective January 9, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19033, effective October 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21623, effective December 15, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3808, effective March 11, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10593, effective July 7, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 12068, effective July 26, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17585, effective November 17, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18731, effective December 11, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4929, effective March 15, 2001; amended

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at 25 Ill. Reg. 5374, effective April 2, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6687, effective May 9, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7250, effective May 25, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8333, effective June 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART B: CREDITS

Section 100.2163 Environmental Remediation Credit (IITA 201(1))

- a) For tax years ending after December 31, 1997, and on or before December 31, 2001, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by IITA Section 201(a) and (b) for unreimbursed environmental remediation costs incurred. [IITA Section 201(1)]
- b) The credit allowed shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed remediation costs incurred and approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency in excess of \$100,000 per cleanup site. The \$100,000 deductible does not apply if the remediation site is within an enterprise zone. [IITA Section 201(1)]
- c) The credit is earned in the year the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency issues a No Further Remediation Letter with respect to the site and may not exceed \$150,000 per site. The credit shall not exceed \$40,000 per year and the credit may not reduce the taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by IITA Section 201(a) and (b) below zero. [IITA Section 201(1)]
- d) The credit is not allowed to a person who is responsible for the pollution of the remediation site or who is related to the responsible person. A person is related to a responsible person if deductions for losses incurred on transactions between them would be disallowed under IRC Section 267(b), (c), or (f)(1). [IITA Section 201(1)]
- e) Any credit in excess of either the tax liability for the taxable year or the \$40,000 per year limitation may be carried forward to offset the income tax liability of the taxpayer for the next 5 years or until it has been fully utilized, whichever occurs first. Credit in excess of the \$150,000 per site limitation may not be carried over to another year. If a credit from more than one year is carried forward to a particular tax year, the credit arising in the earliest tax year is applied first.
- f) If the site is sold, any unused credit passes to the purchaser, unless the purchaser is disqualified under subsection (d) of this Section.
- g) In the case of a credit earned by a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit passes through to the owners for use against their regular income tax liabilities in the same proportion as other items of the taxpayer are passed through to its owners for federal income tax purposes.
- h) A taxpayer claiming the credit who has deducted any of the expenses on which the credit is based for federal income tax purposes must add those expenses back in computing base income.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 25 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Joint Rules of the Comptroller and the Department of Central Management Services: Prompt Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 74 Ill. Adm. Code 900
- 3) Section Numbers: 900.120
Adopted Action:
Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing the State Prompt Payment Act [30 ILCS 540] to require prompt payments by the State of Illinois for goods or services
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: August 27, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: April 27, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 5686
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to the amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: No changes
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter? None were necessary.
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: Public Act 91-266 eliminated the exemption to the Prompt Payment Act of medical assistance payments made on behalf of Public Aid recipients. This amendment reflects the elimination of the exemption.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Stephen W. Seiple
720 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)782-9669

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 74: PUBLIC FINANCE
CHAPTER VIII: CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 900

JOINT RULES OF THE COMPTROLLER AND THE DEPARTMENT OF
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES:
PROMPT PAYMENT

Section	
900.10	Scope
900.20	Definitions
900.30	Duties of State Agencies
900.40	Statement Indicating That Interest Penalty May Be Available
900.50	Other Interest Provisions
900.60	When a Payment is Late
900.70	Approval by the State
900.80	Submission and Receipt of Bills
900.90	When and How Vendors Must Request Interest
900.100	Calculation of Interest
900.110	No Interest on Interest
900.120	Exclusions
900.130	Special Rules and Procedures Regarding the Application of the Act to the State Employee's Group Insurance Program
900.140	Resolution of Disputes

AUTHORITY: Implementing the State Prompt Payment Act [30 ILCS 540] to require prompt payments by the State of Illinois for goods or services.

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. 11168, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1993; adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. 11498, effective July 11, 1994; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 19049, effective December 18, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11351, effective AUG 27 2001.

Section 900.120 Exclusions

The following non-exhaustive list represents the types of payments that are excluded from the Act and consequently do not qualify for interest penalties:

- a) Inter- and intra-agency payments. This includes transfers and payments to revolving funds, reimbursement of petty cash funds and imprest accounts, inter-fund transfers and inter-fund payments in which an agency or department serves as the Vendor of Goods or Services.
- b) Payments to State employees for personal services (salary only and not including health insurance benefits).
- c) Awards and grants including pass-through grants and distributive payments and refunds.
- d) Contract retainers associated with construction contracts.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- e) State Board of Education categorical grants.
- f) Community College Board grants.
- g) Illinois Student Assistance Commission grants.
- h) Payments to local government entities, including school districts.
- i) Payments of interest penalties.
- j) Payments made to contractual employees (these payments are made on a Contractual Service Voucher).
- k) Deleted Medical--assistance--provided--to--public--aid--recipients--and reimbursed--from--State--funds--under--Articles--V,--VI--and--VII--of--the Illinois--Public--Aid--Code.
- l) Payments from accounts or funds not appropriated by the General Assembly.
- m) Gratuitous payments made to induce a business to remain in or to locate in this State.
- n) Any type of payment to a Vendor assigned or sold by that Vendor to a different payee, including any assignments made by the Vendors to the Department of Public Aid.
- o) Barter transactions.
- p) Payments made by a State agency comprised of federal funds only and no State or local funds.
- q) Medical and claims payments under the Workers' Compensation and Workers' Occupational Diseases Acts.

(Source: Amended 2001 at 25 Ill. Reg. 11351, effective 11/3/01)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Minimum Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas and for Gas Pipeline Facilities
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 590
- 3) Section Numbers: 590.10 Adopted Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 3 of the Illinois Gas Pipeline Safety Act [220 ILCS 20/3].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: September 1, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Commission's Springfield office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 04/13/2001, at 25 Ill. Reg. 5141
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? No changes required
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: The Illinois Commerce Commission has adopted 83 Ill. Adm. Code 590 to incorporate by reference certain federal safety standards. This complies with Section 3 of the Illinois Gas Pipeline Safety Act [220 ILCS 20/3], which requires the Commission's rules to be as inclusive and as stringent as the federal safety standards and compatible with the federal safety standards.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to: Conrad S. Rubinkowski (217)785-3922
Office of General Counsel
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, IL 62701

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES

CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

SUBCHAPTER d: GAS UTILITIES

PART 590

MINIMUM SAFETY STANDARDS FOR TRANSPORTATION
OF GAS AND FOR GAS PIPELINE FACILITIESSection
590.10 Standards

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3 of the Illinois Gas Pipeline Safety Act [220 ILCS 20/3].

SOURCE: Filed effective November 28, 1977; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 761, effective February 3, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 11, p. 25, effective March 17, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 23, effective January 1, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6778, effective June 16, 1981; rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 12858, effective September 16, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13195, effective July 16, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19405, effective November 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11733, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11707, effective July 15, 1988; recodified from 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1800 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12997; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16968, effective November 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10018, effective June 15, 1990; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 12291, effective July 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11518, effective July 25, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13549, effective October 1, 1995; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 8906, effective July 1, 1997; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11872, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11355^m, effective SEP - 1 2001.

Section 590.10 Standards

- a) The Illinois Commerce Commission adopts the standards contained in 49 CFR 191.23, 192, 193 and 199 as of January 1, 2001+999, as its minimum safety standards for the transportation of gas and for gas pipeline facilities.
- b) No later amendment or editions are incorporated by this Part.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11355^m, effective SEP - 1 2001)

COMPTROLLER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Joint Rules of the Comptroller and the Department of Central Management Services: Prompt Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 74 Ill. Adm. Code 330
- 3) The text of this joint rulemaking is located at 74 Ill. Adm. Code 900. Section 900.120 is amended.
- 4) Statutory Authority: 30 ILCS 540
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: August 28, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: April 27, 2001; 17 Ill. Reg. 5690
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposed and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter? Yes
- 13) Will this amendment replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: Public Act 91-266 eliminated the exemption to the Prompt Payments Act of medical assistance payments made on behalf of Public Aid recipients. This rulemaking amends Section 330.120 to reflect the elimination of the exemption.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to: Whitney Wagner Rosen, Legislative Counsel
Office of the Comptroller
201 State Capitol
Springfield, Illinois 62706
217/782-0905

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page:

COMPTROLLER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 74: PUBLIC FINANCE
CHAPTER II: COMPTROLLER

PART 330

JOINT RULES OF THE COMPTROLLER AND THE DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL
MANAGEMENT SERVICE: PROMPT PAYMENT

SOURCE: Adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. 11521, effective July 11, 1994; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 19123, effective ~~September 18, 2000~~ ^{August 28, 2001}.
~~11-3-5-8-~~

(Editor's Note: This Part is a joint rule of the Comptroller and the Department of Central Management Services. The text of the Part appears at 74 Ill. Adm. Code 900.)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Consignment of Licenses, Stamps and Permits
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2520
- 3) Sections Numbers: Adopted Action:
2520.60 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.4, 3.1, 3.2, 3.37, 3.38 and 3.39 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.4, 3.1, 3.2, 3.37, 3.38 and 3.39] and Sections 1-125, 20-5, 20-10, 20-30, 20-45, 20-55 and 20-120 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-125, 20-5, 20-10, 20-30, 20-45, 20-55 and 20-120].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: August 14, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 11, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 6024
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Section 2520.60(b), changed language being added to read: "set pursuant to the competitive bidding procedures of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500]".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency amendment currently in effect?
No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: The Department is converting to a phone system for the sale of non-resident deer permits so out of State hunters can obtain their permits prior to coming to Illinois to hunt. The \$4 fee does not cover the cost of the credit card transaction.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street, Room 430
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
 CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 SUBCHAPTER f: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

PART 2520

CONSIGNMENT OF LICENSES, STAMPS AND PERMITS

Section	
2520.10	Consignment Requirements
2520.20	Issuing Licenses, Stamps and Permits
2520.30	Terms
2520.40	Credit to Vendor Accounts
2520.50	Issuance of Replacement Hunting, Fishing and Trapping Licenses, Stamps and Permits
2520.60	Sale of Licenses by Telephone or Electronic Transmission

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.4, 3.1, 3.2, 3.37, 3.38 and 3.39 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.4, 3.1, 3.2, 3.37, 3.38 and 3.39] and Sections 1-125, 20-5, 20-10, 20-30, 20-45, 20-55 and 20-120 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-125, 20-5, 20-10, 20-30, 20-45, 20-55 and 20-120].

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 8760, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5660, effective April 16, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14626, effective September 17, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4633, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 7653, effective May 7, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8479, effective May 26, 1992; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 9991, effective June 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7541, effective May 26, 1995; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 20 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective October 25, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6483, effective May 19, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10466, effective June 1, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 6818, effective May 20, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1641, effective January 13, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9024, effective July 3, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11360, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 2520.60 Sale of Licenses by Telephone or Electronic Transmission

- a) Persons or businesses authorized to issue licenses, stamps or permits and wishing to perform this service by telephone or electronic transmission (such as the Internet) while passing on to the customer a transaction cost above the 50-75 cent issues fee must:
- 1) Make a request to the Department in writing detailing the proposed process and indicating the types of licenses, stamps or permits that would be sold from the service.
 - 2) Comply with all existing license vendor regulations.
 - 3) If a telephone service is offered, insure that the service is a toll-free phone service.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Package and ship the license, stamp or permit to the customer within 24 hours after receipt of the customer's request.
- 5) Retain sales information for at least 24 months.
- 6) Allow Department staff to audit the process and vendor books.

b) The issuing agent may charge a convenience fee to the customer, set pursuant to the competitive bidding procedures of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500] net-to-exceed-\$4 to cover the cost of the transaction, including mailing and handling fees. Any convenience fee passed on to the customer must be clearly identified to minimize confusion by clarifying that the fee is not a license fee increase and not a fee passed on to the Department.

c) If a confirmation number is assigned to the customer for the transaction, the issuing agent will:

- 1) Seek and obtain permission from the license buyer to put the buyer's signature or initials on the signature area of the license.
- 2) Record the buyer's driver's license number and state of issue or some other means of identification to identify place of legal residency when the buyer is purchasing a resident license.
- 3) Issue a unique confirmation number to the buyer based on an approved formula from the Department.
- 4) Instruct the buyer that they must record the assigned confirmation number on a piece of paper along with the person's name, date of birth, date of the transaction, and mailing address. Buyer will be instructed that this piece of paper must contain the buyer's signature and be kept on the buyer's person while fishing or hunting until the buyer receives the license in the mail.
- 5) Instruct the buyer that use of the confirmation number as a temporary license is valid up to 30 days from date of sale.
- 6) Immediately update a license verification database with the transaction information.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11360, effective AUG 14 2001.)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

1) Heading of the Part: Crow, Woodcock, Snipe, Rail and Teal Hunting

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 740

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
740.20 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.26, 2.33 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.26, 2.33 and 3.5] and Migratory Bird Hunting (50 CFR 20, August 25, 1987).

5) Effective Date of Amendments: August 14, 2001

6) Does this amendment contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 4, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 5813

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version: None

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendment pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: Amendments to this Part were made to update the list of sites open to hunting and to update site-specific regulations.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street, Room 430
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 740
CROW, WOODCOCK, SNIPE, RAIL AND TEAL HUNTING

Section
740.10 Statewide Regulations

740.20 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.26, 2.33 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.26, 2.33 and 3.5] and Migratory Bird Hunting (50 CFR 20).

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 8896, effective August 25, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10645; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 357, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9648, effective July 21, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8815, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16796, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11620, effective July 16, 1985; peremptory amendments at 9 Ill. Reg. 14383, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15607, effective September 16, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9575, effective May 5, 1987; emergency amendments at 11 Ill. Reg. 15253, effective August 28, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired on January 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12261, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 11207, effective June 29, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10057, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11162, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10877, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 9998, effective June 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10577, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10851, effective August 5, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9061, effective June 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14782, effective August 3, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9033, effective July 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8901, effective June 19, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11364, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 740.20 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

- a) All the rules in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510 apply in this Section, unless this Section is more restrictive.
- b) Woodcock, snipe and rail hunting; statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply at the following areas (exceptions are in parentheses):

Anderson Lake Conservation Area (closed 7 days before duck season)

Big Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Big River State Forest
Cache River State Natural Area
Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area
Carlyle Lake Lands and Waters - Corps of Engineers managed lands
Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area (sub-impoundment area closes 7 days prior to the southern zone waterfowl season)
Crawford County Conservation Area
Cypress Pond State Natural Area
Dog Island Wildlife Management Area
Eldon Hazlet State Park (North of Allen Branch and west of Peppenhorst Branch only)
Ferne Clyffe State Park
Ft. de Chartres Historic Site (hunting with muzzle loading shotgun only)
Ft. Massac State Park
Giant City State Park
Hamilton County Conservation Area (statewide hours until rabbit season, then 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.)
Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area (public hunting area except controlled goose hunting area)
I-24 Wildlife Management Area
Iroquois County Wildlife Management Area (season closes the day before permit pheasant season; 4:00 p.m. daily closing; sign in/out required)
Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (West Open Unit)
Jubilee College State Park (season coincides with Jubilee Upland season, 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530.110)
Kankakee River State Park (woodcock only; during the controlled

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

pheasant hunting season, hunters must abide by those portions of 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530.105 and 530.110 which pertain to Kankakee River State Park)
Kaskaskia River State Fish and Wildlife Area (Doza Creek Waterfowl Management Area closed 7 days prior to waterfowl season)
Kinkaid Lake Fish and Wildlife Area
Marseilles Wildlife Area (woodcock only; Monday - Thursday only through October)
Mermet Lake Fish and Wildlife Area
Mississippi River Fish and Waterfowl Management Area (Pools 25 and 26)
Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, and 18
Mississippi River Pools 21, 22 and 24
Oakford Conservation Area
Panther-Creek-Conservation-Area
Peabody River King State Fish and Wildlife Area (West subunit only; woodcock only)
Pyramid State Park
Ramsey Lake State Park (statewide hours until rabbit season begins; then 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.)
Randolph County Conservation Area (woodcock only)
Ray Norbut State Fish and Wildlife Area (all hunting closes December 15 in Eagle Creek Roost Area)
Red Hills State Park (statewide-hours-until-rabbit--season7--then 8:00-a-m:---4:00-p-m-)
Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters
Rice Lake Wildlife Area (season open during teal season only; sunrise until 1:00 p.m.)
Saline County Fish and Wildlife Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Sam Dale Lake Conservation Area (statewide hours until rabbit season, then 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.)

Sam Parr State Park (statewide hours until rabbit season, then 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.)

Sand Ridge State Forest (During the controlled pheasant hunting season, hunters must abide by those portions of 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530.105 and 530.110 which pertain to Sand Ridge State Forest)

Sielbeck Forest Natural Area

Snake Den Hollow Fish and Wildlife Area/Victoria Pheasant Habitat Area (closes September 30)

Stephen A. Forbes State Park (statewide hours until rabbit season, then 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.)

Tapley Woods State Natural Area (closed during firearm deer season)

Trail of Tears State Forest

Turkey Bluffs Fish and Wildlife Area

Union County Conservation Area (Firing Line Management Area only)

Washington County Conservation Area (woodcock only)

Weinberg-King State Park

Wildcat Hollow State Forest

- c) Woodcock, snipe and rail hunting permitted, exceptions as noted in parentheses. Hunters must obtain a permit from site office and permit must be in possession while hunting. Failure to report harvest by February 15 will result in loss of hunting privileges at that site for the following year.

Chauncey Marsh

Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (4:00 p.m. daily closing)

East Conant Field (open only to hunters possessing a valid quality upland permit for the area)

Fox Ridge State Park (woodcock only; 4:00 p.m. daily closing)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Harry "Babe" Woodyard State Natural Area (woodcock only; closes October 31)

Hidden Springs State Forest (4:00 p.m. daily closing)

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (hunters are restricted to the Open Unit portion of the site during the controlled pheasant season, except those hunters who possess a valid Quality Unit upland permit)

Kickapoo State Park (woodcock only; 4:00 p.m. daily closing; closed during firearm deer season)

Lake Shelbyville - Eagle Creek State Park (woodcock only; 4:00 p.m. daily closing; closes opening day of site's pheasant season)

Lake Shelbyville - Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management Area (4:00 p.m. daily closing)

Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area (woodcock only; 4:00 p.m. daily closing; closed during firearm deer season)

Moraine View State Park (woodcock only; 4:00 p.m. daily closing; season closes the day before site's controlled pheasant season)

Newton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (woodcock only; closed during firearm deer season)

Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area

~~Sate--Field--(open--only--to--hunters--possessing-a-valid-quality upland-permit-for-the-area)~~

Ten Mile Creek Fish and Wildlife Area (non-toxic shot only for woodcock hunting in waterfowl rest areas)

- d) Teal hunting; statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply on the following sites, except no permanent blinds allowed except as authorized in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 590.15, 590.20, 590.40 and 590.50 (exceptions are in parentheses):

Anderson Lake Conservation Area

Blanding Wildlife Area

Cache River State Natural Area

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Carlyle Lake Lands and Waters - Corps of Engineers managed lands (waters of Peppenhorst Branch and Allen Branch north of the buoys only)

Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area (teal hunting prohibited east of Kaskaskia River from the Cox's Bridge Access north to IDNR property boundary)

Chain O'Lakes State Park (hunting is allowed only from numbered blind sites; the blinds need not be completed)

Chauncey Marsh (permit required)

Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (hunters must sign in prior to hunting and sign out reporting harvest at the end of each day; hunting from staked sites only; no permanent blinds; hunting by boat access only; no cutting vegetation on site; hunting north of railroad tracks only; hunting hours from legal opening to 9 a.m.; fishing allowed between the railroad tracks and the county road after 10 a.m.; four hunters per blind site; all hunters must be checked out at sign-in box by 10 a.m.)

Des Plaines Conservation Area (hunting is allowed only from numbered blind sites; the blinds need not be completed)

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area

Eldon Hazlet State Park - North Allen Branch Waterfowl Management Area

Ft. de Chartres Historic Site (hunting is allowed from anchored, portable boat blinds only)

Horseshoe Lake State Park (Madison County) (hunting is allowed only from numbered blind sites; blind builders must claim their blinds 1/2 hour before shooting time each day or blind is open to the public; blinds need not be completed)

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area - Public Hunting Area (Alexander County)

Kaskaskia River State Fish and Wildlife Area

Kidd Lake State Natural Area (hunters must check in and out and report harvest each day; hunter quota filled on a first come-first served basis; cutting of vegetation is prohibited)

Lake Shelbyville - Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Areas (site permit described in subsection (c) applies)

Lake Shelbyville - Corps of Engineers Managed Lands and Waters

Lake Siniissippi Conservation Area

Marshall State Fish and Wildlife Area - all management units

Mississippi River Fish and Waterfowl Management Area (Mississippi River Pools 25 and 26) (blind builders must claim their blinds one-half hour before shooting time or the blind is open for that day's hunt)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17 and 18

Mississippi River Pools 21, 22 and 24

Oakford Conservation Area

Ray Norbut Fish and Wildlife Area

Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters

Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (check in and check out required; sunrise until 1:00 p.m.)

Saline County Fish and Wildlife Area

Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area (permit required)

Snake Den Hollow Fish and Wildlife Area/Victoria Pheasant Habitat Area

Stephen A. Forbes State Park (walk-in hunting in the subimpoundment only)

Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (permit required)

Turkey Bluffs State Fish and Wildlife Area

Union County Conservation Area (public hunting area and firing line unit only)

Woodford Fish and Wildlife Area

e) Crow Hunting

1) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply at the following sites (season dates in parentheses):

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (West Open Unit)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18

Mississippi River State Fish and Wildlife Area (Pools 25 and 26)

Panther-Creek-Conservation-Area

Ray Norbut Fish and Wildlife Area

Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area (July 1 through August 15; day after goose season closes through March 1; non-toxic shot only; permit required)

- 2) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply except hunting is permitted only during the second portion of the season at the following sites (season dates in parentheses):

Anderson Lake Conservation Area

Big Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area

Big River State Forest

Green River State Wildlife Area (January 1 - statewide closing)

- 3) All hunters must make a reasonable effort to retrieve downed birds. All crows must be removed from the site by the hunter.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 113645, effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Dove Hunting
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 730
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
730.20 Amendment
730.30 Repealed
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: August 14, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 11, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 6028
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect?
No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This Part was amended to update site specific information, list additional sites open for hunting, list sites being closed to hunting, and to repeal the Section on youth hunts (Part 685 is currently being amended to incorporate all youth hunts).
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to: Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street, Room 430
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 730
DOVE HUNTING

Section

730.10 Statewide Regulations
730.20 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites
730.30 Youth and Youth/Adult Dove Hunts at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 8792, effective August 25, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10644; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9631, effective July 21, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 10040, effective August 2, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective August 24, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 10999, effective August 24, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13680, effective July 25, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11601, effective July 16, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 14025, effective September 4, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15590, effective September 16, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9526, effective May 5, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11346, effective June 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10513, effective June 15, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 11193, effective June 29, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9951, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11041, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10761, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10009, effective June 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10588, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10861, effective August 5, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11700, effective August 12, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14792, effective August 3, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9043, effective July 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8911, effective June 19, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11373, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 730.20 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

- a) All the regulations in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510 - General Hunting and Trapping apply in this Section, unless this Section is more restrictive.
- b) General Regulations
 - 1) Hunters shall possess only bismuth or lead shot size #7 1/2, 8, 9 or size #6 steel or smaller for taking of doves, except as noted under subsection (b)(2), and except these restrictions do not apply during the November portion of dove season.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Only non-toxic shot (as defined by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in 50 CFR 20), #6 steel shot or #7 1/2 bismuth shot or smaller may be possessed on the following areas:

Anderson Lake Conservation Area

Banner Marsh Fish and Wildlife Area

Big Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Cache River State Natural Area

Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area (subimpoundments only)

Chain O'Lakes State Park

Eldon Hazlet State Park

Green River State Wildlife Area

Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area (Alexander County)

Horseshoe Lake State Park (Madison County)

Johnson-Sauk Trail State Park

Kaskaskia River State Fish & Wildlife Area (designated areas)

Lake Shelbyville - Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management Areas (waterfowl management units and designated non-toxic shot units only)

Mautino State Fish and Wildlife Area

Mississippi River State Fish and Wildlife Area (Pools 25 and 26)

Peabody River King State Fish and Wildlife Area

Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters

Sand Prairie Habitat Area

Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sangchris Lake State Park

Shabbona Lake State Park

Snake Den Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area

Ten Mile Creek Fish & Wildlife Area (areas posted as rest area on the Eads Mine and Belle River Units)

Union County Conservation Area

- 3) On areas where hunters are required to hunt from marked or staked sites, hunters must hunt within 10 feet of the marked site.
- 4) No hunting is allowed within 100 yards of a designated dove management field except for hunters who are part of the hunter quota for that field.
- 5) At sites indicated by (#), hunters are required to check in and/or sign out as provided for in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510.
- 6) At sites where additional regulations apply, they are noted in parentheses after the site name.
- 7) Hunting hours and hunting dates at all sites that are open during the upland game season shall coincide with hunting hours and hunting dates listed for the respective sites listed in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530.
- c) Statewide season regulations as provided for in this rule shall apply at the following sites:

Argyle Lake State Park (season opens day after Labor Day)(#)

Bradford Pheasant Area (permit required)

Cache River State Natural Area (#)

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (#)

Carlyle Lake Lands and Waters - Corps of Engineers managed lands (#)

Chauncey Marsh (permit required; may be obtained at Red Hills State Park headquarters; permits must be returned by 15 February)

Cypress Pond State Natural Area (#)

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (#)

East Conant Field (permit required; must be returned by February 15)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Ferne Clyffe State Park (#)

Ft. de Chartres State Historic Site (muzzleloading shotgun only) (#)

Ft. Massac State Park (#)

Freeman Mine (permit required)

Hallsville Habitat Area (permit required)

Herschel Workman Habitat Area (permit required)

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area (season closes at the end of the first statewide split season) (#)

Hurricane Creek Habitat Area (permit required)

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (West Open Unit) (#)

Manito Pheasant Habitat Area (permit required)

Maytown Habitat Area (permit required)

Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (season closes September 30) (#)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17 and 18

Mississippi River Pools 21, 22, 24

Oakford Conservation Area

Panther-Creek-Conservation-Area-4#

Perdueville Habitat Area (permit required)

Red Hills State Park (#)

Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters (#)

Sand Ridge State Forest (#)

Sangamon County Conservation Area

Sato-Field--(permit---required;--must-be--returned-by-February 15)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Saybrook Habitat Area (permit required)

Sielbeck Forest Natural Area (#)

Steward Habitat Area (permit required)

Tapley Woods State Natural Area (#)

Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (permit required; must be returned by February 15)

Trail of Tears State Forest (#)

Wildcat Hollow State Forest

d) Statewide regulations as provided in this Part shall apply at the following sites except that hunting hours are 12 noon to 5 p.m. daily September 1-5; season closes September 30. A drawing will be held at 11 a.m. if more hunters show up than can be accommodated.

Banner Marsh Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Hennepin Canal State Park (#)

Iroquois County Wildlife Management Area (#)

Johnson Sauk Trail State Park (#)

Matthiessen State Park (#)

Mantino Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Morrison Rockwood State Park (#)

Pyramid State Park (#)

Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area

Snake Den Hollow Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Victoria Pheasant Habitat Area (#)

e) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply at the following sites, except that hunting hours are 12 noon to 5 p.m. daily September 1-5. A drawing will be held at 11 a.m. if more hunters show up than can be accommodated.

Anderson Lake Conservation Area (#)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Big Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area

Big River State Forest (#)

Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area (#)

Chain O'Lakes State Park (closes September 5) (#)

Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (dove management fields only) (#)

Eldon Hazlet State Park (closes October 14) (#)

Fox Ridge State Park (dove management fields only)

Giant City State Park (#)

Harry "Babe" Woodyard State Natural Area (permit required) (#)

Hidden Springs State Forest (dove management fields only)

Kaskaskia River State Fish and Wildlife Area (Doza Creek Waterfowl Management Area closes October 14) (#)

Kinkaid Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Lake Shelbyville - Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management Areas (dove management fields only)

Marseilles Wildlife Area (After Labor Day, site is closed on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays through October) (#)

Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Management Area (dove management fields only) (#)

Mississippi River Fish and Waterfowl Management Area (Pools 25 and 26)

Moraine View State Park (dove management fields only; season closes October 14) (#)

Newton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (dove management units) (#)

Peabody River King State Fish and Wildlife Area (east subunit closes October 14) (#)

Randolph County State Conservation Area (#)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Ray Norbut State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Turkey Bluffs State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Union County State Fish and Wildlife Area (season closes at the end of the first statewide split season) (#)

Washington County Conservation Area (closes October 14) (#)

Weinberg-King State Park (#)

f) Statewide regulations as provided for in this Part shall apply at the following sites, except that hunting hours are 12 noon to 5 p.m. daily September 1-30. A drawing will be held at 11 a.m. if more hunters show up than can be accommodated.

Crawford County State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Hamilton County State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

I-24 Wildlife Management Area (#)

Lake Le Aqua Na State Park (#)

Mermet Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Mt. Vernon Game Propagation Center (#)

Ramsey Lake State Park (#)

Red-Hills-State-Park-(#)

Saline County State Fish and Wildlife Area (#)

Sam Dale Lake Conservation Area (#)

Sam Parr State Park (#)

Stephen A. Forbes State Park (season opens day after Labor Day) (#)

Jubilee College State Park (#)

Shabbona Lake State Park (#)

Siloam Springs State Park (#)

g) Statewide regulations apply except that hunting hours are 12 noon to 5

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

p.m. from September 1-5; hunters must obtain a free permit from the Department; permits must be in possession while hunting on the site. Permit must be returned and harvest reported by February 15 or hunter will forfeit hunting privileges for that site for the following season.

Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (except dove management fields)

Fox Ridge State Park (except dove management units; shooting hours after September 3 are 12 noon to sunset)

Hidden Springs State Forest (except dove management fields; shooting-hours-after-September-5-are-12-noon-to-sunset)

Kickapoo State Park

Lake Shelbyville - Eagle Creek State Park (season opens day after Labor Day; closes October 14; shooting hours are 12 noon to sunset)

Lake Shelbyville - Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management Areas (except dove management fields; shooting hours after September 5 are 12 noon to sunset)

Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area (except dove management units)

Moraine View State Park (except dove management fields; season closes October 14)

Newton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (except dove management units)

h) Permit Areas

1) Permit Season Regulations

A) Permit season dates shall be September 1-5 and hunting hours are 12 noon to 5:00 p.m. at the sites listed at the end of this subsection.

B) Permit Applications

Applicants must contact the Department to obtain a permit reservation. Starting dates and methods for making reservation will be publicly announced. Applicants making reservations will be sent confirmation. Up to 6 reservations, but only one per applicant, may be made. Multiple reservations for the same person will not be accepted; further, persons attempting to make multiple reservations will forfeit the privilege to obtain a reservation for that season.

C) Each person may apply for only one area and receive one

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

permit per season. An applicant may reapply only if his previous application was unsuccessful.

D) Hunting at these areas is by special permit only for the first five days of the season; thereafter, no permits are required for hunting these sites, except at Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area as indicated in subsection (h)(3). All permits will be issued from Springfield and not from the site, except at Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area as indicated in subsection (h)(3).

E) Check in time for registration shall be between 9 a.m. and 11 a.m. each day. Openings after 11 a.m. will be filled by drawing for standbys if more hunters register than there are vacancies.

F) All hunters must wear a DNR issued backpatch.

2) Non-Permit Season Regulations

A) Non-permit season shall be September 6-30 except as indicated in parentheses.

B) Non-permit hunting hours shall be 12 noon - sunset except as indicated in parentheses.

C) No permits are required except as indicated in parentheses.

D) Check in and check out is required except as indicated in parentheses.

E) Hunter quotas will be filled on a first come-first served basis.

3) Sites

Des Plaines Conservation Area (non-permit hunting hours are 12 noon - 5 p.m.)

Edward R. Madigan State Park

Green River State Wildlife Area/Sand Prairie Habitat Area (non-permit hunting hours are sunrise - sunset)

Horseshoe Lake State Park (Madison County) (non-permit hunting hours are 12 noon - 5 p.m.)

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (non-permit season closes with statewide dove season closing; non-permit season is governed by statewide regulations; permit required as indicated in subsection (g) above; on the Controlled Unit only those hunters engaged in the controlled pheasant hunting program may take doves during the November portion of the dove season; on the Quail Management Unit only those hunters with Quail Management Unit Permits may take doves during the November portion of the dove season)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Kankakee River State Park

Mackinaw River State Fish and Wildlife Area (non-permit hunting hours 12 noon to 5 p.m.)

Sangchris Lake State Park (closed after Sunday of the third weekend in September)

Silver Springs State Park (closed during National Hunting and Fishing Day Weekend)

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11373, effective AUG 14 2001)

Section 730.30 Youth and Youth/Adult Dove Hunts at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (Repealed)

a) A one-day Youth Dove Hunt will be held the first weekend day in September or Labor Day, whichever comes first, at the following sites:

Horseshoe Lake State Park (Madison County)

Ramsey Lake State Park

Sangchris Lake State Park

Silver Springs State Park

Stephen A. Forbes State Park

b) A one-day youth/adult dove hunt will be held the first weekend day in September or Labor Day, whichever comes first, where both the youth and adult will be permitted to hunt at the following sites:

Kankakee River State Park

Mackinaw River State Fish and Wildlife Area

Mt. Vernon Game Farm

Sam Parr State Park

c) Hunting hours are from 12:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Check-in time is from 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.

d) Hunter quota will be announced by public news release. Hunter quota is determined by the formula: one hunter per 10 to 40 huntable acres. Huntable acres are determined by, but not limited to, the biological studies on the number of the species available; the condition

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

topography and configuration of the land at the site; and the number of employees available to work at the site.

e) All hunters must have a hunting permit and wear a back patch while hunting. Stand-by permits will be available at the site by lottery drawing if vacancies occur.

f) Applicants must be between the ages of 10 and 15 inclusive, with a valid Illinois hunting license.

g) Each youth must be accompanied by a supervising adult. If the hunter does not have a valid Firearm Owner's Identification (P.O.I.D.) Card, the supervising adult is required to have a P.O.I.D. Card. Only one supervising adult in a hunting party is required to have a valid P.O.I.D. Card if the hunters in the hunting party stay under the immediate control of the youth hunters at all times of the supervising adult possessing the valid P.O.I.D. Card. All adult hunters must have a valid P.O.I.D. Card.

h) Applicants must contact the Department to obtain a permit reservation. Starting dates and methods for making reservations will be publicly announced. Applicants making reservations will be sent a confirmation. Up to six reservations, but only one per applicant, may be made. Multiple reservations for the same person will not be accepted and that person will forfeit his right to acquire a reservation for the season.

(Source: Repealed at 25 Ill. Reg. 11373, effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810

3) Section Numbers: 810.45
Adopted Action: Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

5) Effective Date of Amendment: August 14, 2001

6) Does this amendment contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 25 Ill. Reg. 6041, May 11, 2001 and 25 Ill. Reg. 7057, June 8, 2001. These two proposed amendments are being combined into one amendment for adoption.

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this amendment? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version: None

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect?
Yes

Section Numbers	Emergency Action	Illinois Register Citation
810.45	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 7947, June 29, 2001
810.45	Amendment	25 Ill. Reg. 9912, August 3, 2001

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: This Part was amended to add fishing regulations for two newly acquired properties: Arch Property and Buckhorn Unit at Siloam Springs State Park.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street, Room 430
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 810

SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE WATERS OF ILLINOIS

Section

- 810.10 Sale of Fish and Fishing Seasons
810.20 Snagging
810.30 Pole and Line Fishing Only (Repealed)
810.35 Statewide Sportfishing Regulations - Daily Catch and Size Limits
810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations
810.40 Daily Catch and Size Limits (Repealed)
810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations
810.50 Bait Fishing
810.60 Bullfrogs (Repealed)
810.70 Free Fishing Days
810.80 Emergency Protective Regulations
810.90 Fishing Tournament Permit
810.100 Bed Protection

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 751, effective January 8, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10647; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 342, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7411, effective June 11, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1564, effective January 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16769, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2916, effective February 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 13, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6181, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14291, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4835, effective March 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4638, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5306, effective March 8, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 4, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10525, effective June 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15982, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 19, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12643, effective July 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14085, effective September 4, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15118,

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective September 11, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6164, effective April 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6865, effective April 17, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 8588, effective May 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16863, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4699, effective March 18, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5430, effective March 27, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9977, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13347, effective September 3, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5267, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 25, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12526, effective July 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3853, effective March 15, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective March 25, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10806, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3277, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5667, effective March 25, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12652, effective August 9, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2396, effective February 17, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10614, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 6, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 21 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4709, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 5590, effective April 15, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12140, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4930, effective March 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3434, effective March 8, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 7317, effective June 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8406, effective July 7, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3736, effective February 25, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6296, effective March 26, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective June 16, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9912, effective August 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11386, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations

Fishing regulations, including species of fish, fishing methods and daily catch limits are listed for each water area. The numbers in parenthesis refer to the corresponding numbered definitions in Section 810.37 of this Part. If a water area is not listed or if a specific species is not listed, then state-wide restrictions apply. Check the bulletin boards at the specific site for any emergency changes to regulations.

Anderson Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Andover Lake, City of Andover
Henry County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Apple River
Jo Daviess County
Trout
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Apple River Basin - Special Management Zone (within the boundaries of Apple River Canyon State Park, including tributaries)
Jo Daviess County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Arch Property - All Lakes and Ponds, State of Illinois
Perry County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Argyle Lake, Argyle Lake State Park
McDonough County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Hybrid Walleye
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Trout
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish more than 15" and/or 5 less than 12" Daily (12)
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Arrowhead Heights Lake, Village of Camp Point
Adams County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Arrowhead Lake, City of Johnston City
Williamson County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ashland City Reservoir, City of Ashland
Cass County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Ashley Reservoir, City of Ashley
Washington County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length

Auburn Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Axehead Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve
Cook County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Baker Lake, City of Peru
LaSalle County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Baldwin Lake, Baldwin Lake Conservation Area
Randolph County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Crappie

Banana Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Banner Marsh Lake & Ponds, Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Peoria/Fulton Counties

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(34)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Pure Muskellunge
 - 42" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Crappie (15)
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Crappie

Batchtown Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun CountyBaumann Park Lake, City of Cherry Valley
Winnebago County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Beall Woods Lake, Beall Woods Conservation Area
Wabash County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)

Beaver Dam Lake, Beaver Dam State Park
Macoupin County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Crappie (15)
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Crappie

Beck Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye

Belk Park Pond, City of Wood River
Madison County

- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Belleau Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Bevier Lagoon, Waukegan Park District
Lake County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bird Park Quarry, City of Kankakee
Kankakee County

- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Bowen Lake, City of Washington
Tazewell County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Borah Lake, City of Olney
 Richland County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Boston Pond, Stephen A. Forbes State Park
 Marion County
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Braidwood Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)
 Will County
 (Braidwood Lake is closed to all fishing and boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)

Breeze JC's Park Pond, City of Breeze
 Clinton County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Buckner City Reservoir, City of Buckner
 Franklin County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Bullfrog Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 Cook County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Bunker Hill Lake, City of Bunker Hill
 Macoupin County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Burrells Wood Park Pond
 White County
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Busse Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve
 Cook County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye

Cache River State Natural Area (19)
 Pulaski/Johnson Counties
 Calhoun Point Wildlife Management Area (33)
 Calhoun County
 Calumet River
 Cook County
 Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Yellow Perch - Closed During July

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (19)
 Jackson County
 Campus Lake - Southern Illinois University, State of Illinois
 Jackson County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Campus Pond - Eastern Illinois University, State of Illinois
 Coles County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Canton Lake, City of Canton
 Fulton County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Channel or Blue Catfish (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Carbondale City Reservoir, City of Carbondale
 Jackson County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Carlinville Lake #2, City of Carlinville
 Macoupin County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Carlton Silt Basin, State of Illinois
 Whiteside County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)
- Carlyle Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (20) (33)
 Clinton/Bond/Payette Counties
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 10" Minimum Length Limit
- Carthage Lake, City of Carthage
 Hancock County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service and City of Carbondale
 Jackson County (19)
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 (5)
 - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
 - 2 Fish Under 14" and 2 Fish Over 18" Daily Creel Limit
 - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Centralia Foundation Park Catfish Pond, Centralia Park Foundation

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Marion County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Centralia Lake, City of Centralia
 Marion County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Cermack Quarry, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 Cook County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Champaign Park District Lakes (Kaufman Lake, Heritage Lake, and Mattis Lake), Champaign Park District
 Champaign County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Charleston Lower Channel Lake, City of Charleston
 Coles County
 All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Charleston Side Channel Lake, City of Charleston
 Coles County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Charlie Brown Lake & Pond, City of Flora
 Clay County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Charter Oak North - Peoria Park District Lake, Peoria Park District
 Peoria County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charter Oak South - Peoria Park District Pond, Peoria Park District
Peoria County

All Fish 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Chauncey Marsh (19)
Lawrence County

Chenoa City Lake, City of Chenoa
McLean County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Chicago River (including its North Branch, South Branch, and the North Shore Channel)
Cook County

Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Yellow Perch - Closed During July

Citizen's Lake, City of Monmouth
Warren County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Clear Lake, Kickapoo State Park
Vermillion County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Clinton Lake, Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (19)
DeWitt County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(18)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
White, Black, or Hybrid - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie

Coffeeen Lake, Coffeeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area
Montgomery County

Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass (16)

Coles County Airport Lake, Coles County Airport
Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Coleta Trout Pond, State of Illinois
Whiteside County

Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Columbus Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Cook Co. F.P.D. Lakes, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Coulterville City Lake, City of Coulterville
Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Crab Orchard Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)
Williamson County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(4)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Devil's Kitchen Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)
Williamson County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Little Grassy Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)
Williamson County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Refuge Ponds (except Visitor Pond), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Williamson County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Visitor Pond, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Williamson County
All Fish (30)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- 21" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area - Picnic Pond, Crawford County Conservation Area
Crawford County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area Ponds, Crawford County Conservation Area
Crawford County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crull Impoundment Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Crystal Lake, Urbana Park District
Champaign County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Dawson Lake & Park Ponds, Moraine View State Park
McLean County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie
White, Black or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Decatur Park Dist. Ponds, City of Decatur
Macon County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
- Deep Pit Lake, Boone County Conservation District
Boone County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Defiance Lake, Moraine Hills State Park
McHenry County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Des Plaines River Basin - Special Management Zone (Hoffman Dam to 47th Street Bridge, including tributaries)
Cook County
- Channel Catfish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Catch and Release Only - No Harvest Permitted (9)
- 30" Minimum Length Limit
- Northern Pike
Northern Pike
White, Black or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Hybrid Walleye
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Des Plaines River Conservation Area (19)
Will County

Diamond Lake, City of Mundelein
Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (19)
Pope County

Dolan Lake, Hamilton County
Conservation Area
Hamilton County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Donnelley State Wildlife Area (33)
Bureau County

Douglas Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DuPage County Forest Preserve District Lakes and Ponds, DuPage County Forest Preserve District
DuPage County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DuPage River - West Branch (between the dams located in the McDowell Grove Forest Preserve and the Warrenville Grove Forest Preserve)
DuPage County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

East Fork Lake, City of Olney
Richland County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)

Eldon Hazlet State Park (19) (See Also Carlyle Lake)
Clinton County

Elkville City Reservoir, City of Elkville
Jackson County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Elliott Lake, Wheaton Park District
DuPage County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Evergreen Lake, City of Bloomington
McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Crappie (15)

Faries Park Pond, City of Decatur
Macon County

- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Ferne Clyffe Lake, Ferne Clyffe State Park
Johnson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Flatfoot Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Foli Park Pond, Village of Plano
Kendall County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Forbes State Lake, Stephen A. Forbes State Park

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Marion County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped Bass
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped Bass (16)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Forbes State Park Ponds, Stephen A. Forbes State Park

Marion County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Forest Park Lagoon, City of Shelbyville

Shelby County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (19)

Randolph County

Four Lakes, Winnebago County Forest Preserve

Winnebago County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fox Chain O'Lakes (including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the McHenry Dam) (6) (Applies to Grass Lake and Nippersink Lake State Managed Blind Areas Only (19)), State of Illinois

Lake and McHenry Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit (6)
 - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- Pure Muskellunge
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 18-24" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (6)
 - 2 Fish >or=14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)
- Walleye
 - 2 Fish >or=14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 - 2 Fish >or=14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)
- Walleye (14)
 - 2 Fish >or=14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)

Fox Ridge State Park (see also Wilderness Pond and Ridge Lake) (19)

Coles County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Fox River Basin - Special Management

- Zone (North Aurora Dam to Montgomery Dam, including tributaries)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Kane County
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Fox River Basin - Special Management Zone (South Elgin Dam to North Aurora Dam, including tributaries)

- Kane County
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Catch and Release Only - No Harvest Permitted (9)

Frank Holten Lakes, Frank Holten State Park

- St. Clair County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Franklin Creek (within the boundaries of Franklin Creek State Natural Area)

- Lee County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(9)
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(9)

Fuller Lake (19)

Calhoun County

Fulton County Camping and Recreation Area Waters, Fulton County Board

Fulton County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Blue gill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Gages Lake, Wildwood Park District

Lake County

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Walleye
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Walleye (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Garfield Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Gebhard Woods Ponds, Gebhard Woods State Park
Grundy County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Giant City Park Ponds, Giant City State Park
Jackson and Union Counties
Largemouth and Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Gillespie New City Lake, City of Gillespie
Macoupin County
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Gillespie Old City Lake, City of Gillespie
Macoupin County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Glades - 12 Mile Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
- Gladstone Lake, Henderson County Conservation Area
Henderson County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel or Blue Catfish (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Glen Oak Park Lagoon, Peoria Park District
Peoria County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Glen Shoals Lake, City of Hillsboro
Montgomery County
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
- Godar-Diamond/Hurricane Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun County
- Gompers Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Gordon F. More Park Lake, City of Alton
Madison County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Governor Bond Lake, City of Greenville
Bond County
Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- Grayslake Park District (Grayslake and Park Ponds)
Lake County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Greenfield City Lake, City of Greenfield
Greene County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 5 Fish Under 12" and 1 Fish Over 15" Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Greenville Old City Lake, City of Greenville

- Bond County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Harrisburg New City Reservoir, City of Harrisburg

- Saline County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass
 - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - Striped, White or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Harrisburg Holding Pits North and South, City of Harrisburg

- Saline County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Heidecke Lake, Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

Grundy County (41)
 (Heidecke Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)
 - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
 - 22" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Helmhold Slough (19)

Calhoun County

Hennepin Canal-Mainline & Feeder, Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park Multiple Counties

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(13)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Herrin Lake #1, City of Herrin

- Williamson County
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Herrin Lake #2, City of Herrin

- Williamson County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hidden Springs State Forest Ponds, Hidden Springs State Forest

- Shelby County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Highland Old City Lake, City of Highland

- Madison County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)

Hillsboro Old City Lake, City of Hillsboro

- Montgomery County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Homer Guthrie Pond - Eldon Hazlet State Park, State of Illinois

- Clinton County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Homer Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District

- Champaign County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Hormel Pond, Donnelly State Fish and Wildlife Area
Bureau County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Horseshoe Lake-Alexander Co., Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area
Alexander County
(Only trolling motors in refuge from October 5-March 1)
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Horseshoe Lake-Madison County, Horseshoe Lake State Park (33)
Madison County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(28)(34)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Crappie (15)
- Horton Lake, Nauvoo State Park
Hancock County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Hulit Park Big Lake, Canton Park District
Fulton County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Humbolt Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Illinois & Michigan Canal, State of Illinois
Grundy/LaSalle/Will Counties
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Illinois Beach State Park Ponds, Illinois Beach State Park
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Illinois Department of Transportation Lake, State of Illinois
Sangamon County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Illinois River - Pool 26 (19)
Calhoun County
- Illinois River, State of Illinois
Multiple Counties
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 12" Minimum Length Limit
- Independence Grove Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit
- Indian Boundary South Pond, Frankfort Square Park District
Will County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Jackson Park (Columbia Basin) Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, All Lakes and Ponds, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area
Cass County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, Gurney Road Pond,
Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area

Cass County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Johnson Sauk Trail Lake & Pond, Johnson Sauk Trail State Park
Henry County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Jones Park Lake, City of East St. Louis
St. Clair County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Jones State Lake, Saline County Conservation Area
Saline County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38)
- 5 Fish under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit

Jones Lake Trout Pond, Saline County Conservation Area
Saline County

Trout
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Jubilee College State Park Ponds,
Jubilee College State Park
Peoria County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee River Basin - Special Management Zone (Wilmington Dam to the Mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries)
Will/Grundy Counties

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 12" - 16" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (37)
- 1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee River Basin - Special Management Zone (Kankakee Dam to the Wilmington Dam, including tributaries)

Kankakee/Will Counties
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries - No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Kankakee River State Park (19)
Kankakee/Will Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (19)
St. Clair/Randolph/Monroe Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area - Doza Creek Wildlife Management Area (33)
St. Clair County

Kendall Co. Lake #1, Kendall County Forest Preserve District
Kendall County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kent Creek
Winnebago County
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Kickapoo State Park Lakes & Ponds, Kickapoo State Park
Vermilion County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kincaid City Reservoir, City of Kincaid
Christian County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Kincaid Lake, Kincaid Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (19)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Jackson County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 Crappie
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)
- Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy
 Marion County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Atwood, McHenry County Conservation District
 McHenry County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Lake Bloomington, City of Bloomington
 McLean County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Carlton, Morrison-Rockwood State Park
 Whiteside County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Chautaugua North Pool, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
 Mason County
 Largemouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit (12")

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Minimum Length Limit when
 the Illinois River overflows the
 levee system of the North Pool)
- Lake Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes, Lake County Forest Preserve District
 Lake County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Decatur, City of Decatur
 Macon County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10" Minimum Length Limit
 Crappie - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Depue Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
 Bureau County
- Lake Eureka, City of Eureka
 Woodford County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake George, Loud Thunder Forest Preserve
 Rock Island County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped Bass - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)
- Lake Jacksonville, City of Jacksonville
 Morgan County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Kakusha, City of Mendota
 LaSalle County

All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Le-Aqua-Na, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park
 Stephenson County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Mendota, City of Mendota
 LaSalle County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish >or=15" &/or 2 < 12" Daily (31)

Lake Michigan (Illinois Portion), State of Illinois
 Lake/Cook Counties

Trout and Salmon
 Trout and Salmon

- 10" Minimum Length Limit
- no more than 5 fish of any one species daily, except for Lake Trout

Lake Trout
 Yellow Perch
 Yellow Perch

- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Taking of yellow perch from charter

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Yellow Perch
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

boats is prohibited
 - Closed During July
 - Catch and Release Fishing Only (no possession) (9)

Lake Milliken, Des Plaines Conservation Area
 Will County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Mingo & Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds, Vermilion County Conservation Area
 Vermilion County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Murphysboro, Lake Murphysboro State Park
 Jackson County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Nellie, City of St. Elmo
 Fayette County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Lake of the Woods & Elk's Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve District
 Champaign County

All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Owen, Hazel Crest Park District
 Cook County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Paradise, City of Mattoon
 Coles County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Lake Paradise Shadow Ponds, City of Mattoon	
Coles County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Sara, City of Effingham	
Effingham County	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)	
Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	
Moultrie/Shelby Counties	
(During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.)	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)	
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie	
Lake Shelbyville - Project Ponds & Woods Lake, Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)	
Moultrie/Shelby Counties	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie	
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)	
Lake Sinissippi (19)	
Whiteside County	
Lake Springfield, City of Springfield	
Sangamon County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid	
Crappie (15)	
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Lake Storey, City of Galesburg	
Knox County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid	
Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Strini, Village of Romeoville	
Will County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Sule, Flagg-Rochelle Park District	
Ogle County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 36" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black or Hybrid	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)	
Lake Taylorville, City of Taylorville	
Christian County	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie	
White, Black, or Hybrid	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)	
Lake Vandalia, City of Vandalia	
Fayette County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped Bass	
Striped, White, or Hybrid	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass (16)	
Lake Vermilion, Vermilion County Conservation District	
Vermilion County	

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (26)
 Pure Muskellunge - 15" Minimum Length Limit (23)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
 Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)

Lake Victoria, City of South Beloit
 Winnebago County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Williamsville, City of Williamsville
 Sangamon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

LaSalle Lake, LaSalle Power Station
 LaSalle County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer
 Striped Bass (16) Daily (17)

Levings Lake, Rockford Park District
 Winnebago County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Log Cabin Pond, Lincoln Log Cabin Historical Site
 Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park North Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 All Fish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish

Lincoln Park South Lagoon, Chicago Park District

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Cook County - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 All Fish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish

Lincoln Trail Lake, Lincoln Trail State Park
 Clark County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Little Black Slough, Little Black Slough State Natural Area
 Johnson County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 All Fish - No Seines

Little Sister Lake, County of Fulton
 Fulton County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Little Vermillion River Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)

LaSalle County - Catch and Release Only Season
 Large or Smallmouth Bass No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Lou Yeager Lake, City of Litchfield
 Montgomery County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Loami Reservoir, City of Loami
 Sangamon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Lower Cache River, Lower Cache River State Natural Area
 Pulaski/Johnson Counties

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 All Fish - No Seines

Lyerla Lake, Union County Conservation Area
 Union County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mackinaw Ponds 1, 2, and 3, Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area

Tazewell County
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Macon County Conservation District
Ponds, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Maple Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Marissa City Lake, City of Marissa
St. Clair County

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marquette Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marshall County Conservation Area (Fishing Ditch), Marshall County
Conservation Area (33)
Marshall County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Marshall County Conservation Area - Sparland Unit (19)
Marshall County

Mascoutah Reservoir, City of Mascoutah

St. Clair County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Massac County Fairgrounds Pond, State of Illinois
Massac County
Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Matthiessen Lake, Matthiessen State Park
LaSalle County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mattoon Lake, City of Mattoon
Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area, Mautino Fish
and Wildlife Area
Bureau County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mauvaise Terre/Morgan Lake, City of Jacksonville

Morgan County
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Mazonia Lakes & Ponds, Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Grundy/Kankakee Counties

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McCullom Lake, City of McHenry
McHenry County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McKinley Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- McLeansboro City Lakes, City of McLeansboro
Hamilton County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- McMaster Lake and Small Ponds, Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area
Knox County
(All use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 1 through the end of the Canada goose season)
- All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Pure Muskellunge
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye (14)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 42" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion Only (meandered waters only) (33)
Cass County
- Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion
Cass County
(Meandered waters only) (All boat traffic is prohibited from operating on meandered waters (except non-motorized boats may be used to assist in the retrieval of waterfowl shot from private land) from the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes; hunting and/or any other activity is prohibited during the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes)
- Mermet State Lake, Mermet Lake Conservation Area (33)
Massac County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(5)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- Middle Fork Forest Preserve Ponds, Champaign County Forest Preserve
Champaign County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Middle Fork of the Vermilion River, Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area
Vermilion County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Middle Fork of the Vermilion River Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)
Vermilion/Champaign/Ford Counties
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries - No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)
- Mill Creek Lake, Clark County Park District
Clark County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- 42" Minimum Length Limit
- Mill Pond, Pearl City Park District
Stephenson County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mill Race Ponds, Belvidere Park District
Boone County
Trout
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Miller Park Lake, City of Bloomington
McLean County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Mineral Springs Park Lagoon, City of Pekin
Tazewell County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 (19)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Multiple Counties

Mississippi River (between IL & IA), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Northern Pike
- Walleye and Sauger (14)
- Walleye
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit (24)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Mississippi River (between IL & MO), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

(Boating prohibited on refuge area (Ellis Bay) immediately upstream of Melvin Price Lock and Dam 26 overflow dike from October 15-April 15)
(Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed)

All Nongame Species Combined

(Excludes endangered

and threatened species

and the following game

species: Crappie,

Channel/Blue/Flathead

Catfish, Rock Bass,

Warmouth, White/Yellow/

Striped/Hybrid Striped

Bass, Trout, Large-

mouth/Smallmouth/

Spotted Bass,

Muskellunge, Northern

Pike, Chain/Grass

Pickeral, Walleye,

Sauger, Paddlefish)

Channel or Blue Catfish (14)

Flathead Catfish

Largemouth, Smallmouth,

or Spotted Bass

Northern Pike

Striped, White, or Hybrid

Striped Bass (16)

Walleye and Sauger (14)

White, Black, or Hybrid

Crappie (15)

Money Reservoir, Will County Forest Preserve District

Will County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Montrose Lake, City of Montrose

Cumberland County

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mt. Olive City Lakes, City of Mt. Olive

Macoupin County

All Fish

Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mt. Olive (Old) Lake, City of Mt. Olive

Macoupin County

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mt. Pulaski Park District Lake, Mt. Pulaski Park District

Logan County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Mt. Sterling Lake, City of Mt. Sterling

Brown County

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Mt. Vernon City Park Lake, City of Mt. Vernon

Jefferson County

All Fish

Channel Catfish

Large or Smallmouth Bass

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mt. Vernon Game Farm Pond, Mt. Vernon Game Farm

Jefferson County

All Fish

Trout

Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Mundelein Park District Ponds, City of Mundelein

Lake County

All Fish

Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Nashville City Lake, City of Nashville
 Washington County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Newton Lake, Newton Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)

Jasper County
 (The cold water arm of Newton Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 (5)

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Crappie (15)

White, Black, or Hybrid - 10" Minimum Length Limit
 Crappie

Norris City Reservoir, City of Norris City

White County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Franklin County

Recreational Use Restrictions - Fishing permitted only by persons under 16 years of age

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Oakford Conservation Area (Menard County) (19)

Menard County

Oakland City Lake, City Lake, City of Oakland

Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Oblong Lake, City of Oblong
 Crawford County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ohio River (between Illinois & Kentucky), State of Illinois
 Multiple Counties (19)

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12" Minimum Length Limit
 Northern Pike - No Length or Creel Limit
 Muskie or Tiger Muskie - 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Muskie or Tiger Muskie - 30" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Walleye (14)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)
 Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid - 30 Creel/4 Fish 15" or Longer
 Striped Bass Daily (32)

Ohio River-Smithland Pool Tributary Streams (in Pope/Hardin/Gallatin Counties, excluding Wabash River and Saline River Above Route 1 Bridge) (19)
 Multiple Counties

Large and Smallmouth Bass - 12" Minimum Length Limit

Olson Lake, Rock Cut State Park

Winnebago County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Omaha City Reservoir, City of Omaha

Gallatin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Otter Lake, Otter Lake Water Commission

Macoupin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily
 Striped Bass (16) (17)
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

Palmyra-Modesto Water Commission Lake, Palmyra/Modesto Water Commission

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Macoupin County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pana Lake, City of Pana
 Shelby and Christian Counties
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Paris East & West Lakes, City of Paris
 Edgar County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Peabody River King, Pit #3 Lakes and Ponds, River King State Conservation Area
 St. Clair County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Perry Farm Pond, Bourbonnais Park District
 Kankakee County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piasa (19)
 Madison/Jersey Counties
 Pierce Lake, Rock Cut State Park
 Winnebago County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Pekin Lake (19)
 Tazewell County
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Pure Muskellunge
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pike County Conservation Area (19)
 Pike County
 Pickneyville Lake, City of Pickneyville
 Perry County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pine Creek
 Ogle County
 Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Creek (within the boundaries of White Pines Forest State Park)
 Ogle County
 All Fish
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Lake, Village of University Park
 Will County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piscasaw Creek
 McHenry County
 Trout
 Trout
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pittsfield City Lake, City of Pittsfield
 Pike County
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Pocahontas Park Pond, City of Pocahontas
 Bond County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Powerton Lake, Powerton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (39)
Tazewell County
(Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular Canada goose and duck season)

All Fish
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye (14)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit

Prospect Pond, City of Moline
Rock Island County
Trout
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Pyramid State Park Lakes & Ponds, Pyramid State Park
Perry County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ramsey Lake, Ramsey Lake State Park
Fayette County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Ramsey Lake State Park Ponds, Ramsey Lake State Park
Fayette County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Randolph County Lake, Randolph County Conservation Area
Randolph County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Red Hills Lake, Red Hills State Park
Lawrence County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Red's Landing Wildlife Management Area (19)
Calhoun County
(Walk-in area closed to trespassing 7 days prior to duck season)

Redwing Slough/Deer Lake (33)
Lake County
Channel Catfish
- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (8)
- 20 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily

Rend Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (22) (33)
Franklin and Jefferson Counties
Channel Catfish
- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (8)
- 20 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily

Rend Lake Project Ponds - Jackie Branch Pond, Ina N. Borrow Pit, Green Heron Pond, North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Franklin and Jefferson Counties
(See kids only fishing regulations for North Marcum Campground Pond)
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County
Ridge Lake, Fox Ridge State Park
Coles County
(Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Riis Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District Cook County All Fish Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit	Channel Catfish Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois Randolph County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Riprap Landing (19) Calhoun County			
Riverside Park Lagoon, Moline Park District Rock Island County All Fish Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit	Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois Saline County All Fish Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 18" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Rock Creek, State of Illinois Kankakee County Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)		
Rock River Basin - Special Management Zone (Fordam Dam to Oregon Dam, including tributaries) Ogle/Winnebago Counties Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12" - 16" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (37) - 1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit	St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo Fayette County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Rock River Basin - Special Management Zone (from Oregon Dam to State Route 2 Highway Bridge at Grand Detour, including all tributaries) Ogle County Large or Smallmouth Bass	- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)	Salem Reservoir, City of Salem Marion County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond, Macon County Conservation District Macon County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit	Sam Dale Lake, Sam Dale Conservation Area Wayne County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Rock Springs Pond, Macon County Conservation District Macon County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) Trout	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit - Spring Closed Season (11)	Sam Dale Trout Pond, Sam Dale Conservation Area Wayne County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Trout Trout	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit - Fall Closed Season (10) - Spring Closed Season (11)
Roodhouse Park Lake, City of Roodhouse Green County All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)	Sam Parr Lake, Sam Parr State Park Jasper County All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
		Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois Randolph County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
		Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois Saline County All Fish Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 18" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
		St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo Fayette County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
		Salem Reservoir, City of Salem Marion County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
		Sam Dale Lake, Sam Dale Conservation Area Wayne County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
		Sam Dale Trout Pond, Sam Dale Conservation Area Wayne County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Trout Trout	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit - Fall Closed Season (10) - Spring Closed Season (11)
		Sam Parr Lake, Sam Parr State Park Jasper County All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Sand Lake, Illinois Beach State Park
 Lake County

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Sandy Creek Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)
 Marshall County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Only Season -
 No Harvest May 1 through
 June 15 (9)

Sanganois Conservation Area (33)(42)
 Mason/Cass/Schuylar/Menard Counties

Sangchris Lake, Sangchris Lake State Park
 Christian/Sangamon Counties

(Posted waterfowl refuge closed to all boat traffic during waterfowl season. Bank fishing along the dam shall be permitted. Fishing shall be prohibited in the east and west arms of the lake during the period from 10 days prior to the duck season through the end of the duck season. Fishing shall be prohibited in the west arm of the lake and the east arm of the lake south of the power lines during that portion of the Canada goose season that follows the duck season)

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 (34)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 Crappie

Sangchris Lake Park Ponds, Sangchris Lake State Park
 Sangamon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Schiller Pond, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 (36)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Schuy-Rush Lake, City of Rushville
 Schuyler County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 Crappie

Senior Citizen's Pond, Kankakee River State Park
 Kankakee County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Shabbona Lake, Shabbona Lake State Park
 DeKalb County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped Bass (16) - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 Walleye
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie (15)

Shawnee National Forest Lakes & Ponds less than 10 acres, U.S. Forest Service
 Multiple Counties

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Bay Creek Lake #5 and #8 (Sugar Creek Lake), U.S. Forest Service
 Forest Service
 Pope County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Largemouth, Smallmouth and
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Dutchman Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Johnson County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Shawnee National Forest - Lake Glendale, U.S. Forest Service
 - Pope County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Shawnee National Forest - Little Cache #1, U.S. Forest Service
 - Johnson County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Shawnee National Forest - Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 - Jackson County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Channel Catfish
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Spotted Bass
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Shawnee National Forest - One Horse Gap Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 - Pope County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Shawnee National Forest - Pounds Hollow Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 - Gallatin County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Shawnee National Forest - Tecumseh Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 - Hardin County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Shawnee National Forest - Turkey Bayou, U.S. Forest Service
 - Jackson County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Shawnee National Forest - Whoopie Cat Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 - Hardin County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Sherman Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 - Cook County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Siloam Springs Lake, Siloam Springs State Park
 - Adams County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
 - Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
 - Siloam Springs State Park Buckhorn Unit Waters, Siloam Springs State Park
 - Brown County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Silver Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District
 - DuPage County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Larger or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
 - Silver Springs S.P. (Big Lake) & Ponds, Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area
 - Kendall County
 - All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Trout
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Skokie Lagoons, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(36)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Small Pit Pond, Boone County Conservation District
Boone County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area - McMaster Lake and Small Ponds,
State of Illinois
Knox County (see McMaster Lake and Small Ponds)
- Sparta City Lakes, City of Sparta
Randolph County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Sparta "T" Lake, City of Sparta
Randolph County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie
White, Black, or Hybrid
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15)
- Spencer Lake, Boone County Conservation District
Boone County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Lake, City of Macomb
McDonough County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing
Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass (16)
- Spring Lakes (North & South), Spring Lake Conservation Area (33)
Tazewell County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Pure Muskellunge
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
Crappie (15)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Crappie
- Spring Pond, Flagg-Rochelle Park District
Ogle County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Starved Rock State Park (19)
LaSalle County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Staunton City Lake, City of Staunton
Macoupin County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)
Marion County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit
- Sterling Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Storm Lake, DeKalb Park District
DeKalb County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Stump Lake Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
- Tampier Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County
- All Fish
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Taylorville Park District Pond, Taylorville Park District
Christian County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Ten Mile Creek Lakes, Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area
Hamilton/Jefferson Counties (19)
(Areas designated as refuge are closed to all access during the Canada goose season)
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Tilton City Lake, City of Tilton
- Toledo Reservoir, City of Toledo
Cumberland County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Turkey Bluff Ponds, State of Illinois Randolph County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Turner Lake, Chain O'Lakes State Park
Lake County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Tuscola City Lake, City of Tuscola
Douglas County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Union County Conservation Area
Union County
(All fishing and boat traffic prohibited October 15-March 1)
- Valley Lake, Wildwood Park District
Lake County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Valmeyer Lake, City of Valmeyer
Monroe County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Vanhorn Woods Pond, Plainfield Park District
Will County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Vermillion County
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Vernor Lake, City of Olney
Richland County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Villa Grove East Lake, City of Villa Grove
Douglas County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove West Lake, City of Villa Grove
 Douglas County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Virginia City Reservoir, City of Virginia
 Cass County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Waddams Creek
 Stephenson County
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Walnut Point Lake, Walnut Point State Fish and Wildlife Area
 Douglas County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Walton Park Lake, City of Litchfield
 Montgomery County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wampum Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 Cook County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - Catch and Release Only (9)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Washington County Lake, Washington County Conservation Area
 Washington County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped Bass
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped Bass (16)

Washington Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 Cook County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Washington Park Pond, Springfield Park District
 Sangamon County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Waverly Lake, City of Waverly
 Morgan County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Weinberg-King Pond, Weinberg-King State Park
 Schuyler County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Weldon Springs Lake, Weldon Springs State Park
 DeWitt County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort New City Lake, City of West Frankfort
 Franklin County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort Old City Lake, City of West Frankfort
 Franklin County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Salem Reservoir, City of West Salem

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Edwards County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

White Hall City Lake, City of White Hall
 Greene County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White Oaks Lake, City of Bloomington
 McLean County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wilderness Pond, Fox Ridge State Park
 Coles County
 (Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)
 Cook County

Willow Lake, Peabody River King State Conservation Area
 St. Clair County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Crappie
 White, Black, or Hybrid - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 Crappie
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Wolf Lake, William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)
 Cook County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Woodford Co. Cons. Area (Fishing Ditch), Woodford County (33)
 Conservation Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Woodford County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Woodlawn Pond, Frankfort Square Park District
 Will County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wyman Lake, City of Sullivan
 Moultrie County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Yellow Creek
 Stephenson County
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11386², effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Archery Season
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 720
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
720.10 Amendment
720.25 Amendment
720.30 Amendment
720.40 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: August 14, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 4, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 5823
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Section 720.40, added "Siloam Springs State Park - Buckhorn Unit (1)".
Section 720.40, Chain O'Lakes, changed "till" to "through the".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect?
No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This Part is being amended to open new counties to fall archery turkey hunting; allow members of limited liability companies to obtain landowner turkey permits, open and close State-owned or managed sites, change regulations at State sites and update language on turkey hunting regulations.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street, Room 430
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 720
THE TAKING OF WILD TURKEYS - FALL ARCHERY SEASON

| Section | |
|---------|---|
| 720.10 | Hunting Seasons and Counties Open to Hunting |
| 720.20 | Statewide Turkey Permit Requirements |
| 720.25 | Turkey Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits |
| 720.30 | Turkey Hunting Regulations |
| 720.40 | Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites |
| 720.50 | Releasing or Stocking of Turkeys (Repealed) |

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10, and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11].

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective May 22, 1984; emergency amendments at 8 Ill. Reg. 20086, effective October 12, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14311, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9556, effective May 5, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12254, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12831, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 12413, effective July 20, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11611, effective August 2, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11093, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15442, effective September 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 281, effective December 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10850, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10104, effective June 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 11799, effective August 3, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10890, effective August 5, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9102, effective June 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14856, effective August 3, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9082, effective July 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8956, effective June 19, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11448³, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 720.10 Hunting Seasons and Counties Open to Hunting

- a) Season: Statewide season - October 1 through the first Thursday after January 10, closed during firearm deer season, as set out in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 650.
- b) Open Counties:

Adams
Alexander
Bond
Boone
Brown

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Bureau
Calhoun
Carroll
Cass
Christian
Clark
Clay
Clinton
Coles
Crawford
Cumberland
Dekalb
DeWitt
Edgar
Edwards
Effingham
Payette
Franklin
Fulton
Gallatin
Greene
Grundy
Hamilton
Hancock
Hardin
Henderson
Henry
Jackson
Jasper
Jefferson
Jersey
Jo Daviess
Johnson
Kankakee
Knox
LaSalle
Lawrence
Lee
Logan
Macon
Macoupin
Madison
Marion
Marshall
Mason
Massac
McDonough
Menard

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Mercer
 Monroe
 Montgomery
 Morgan
 Ogle
 Peoria
 Perry
 Piatt
 Pike
 Pope
 Pulaski
 Putnam
 Randolph
 Richland
 Rock Island
 Saline
 Sangamon
 Schuyler
 Scott
 Shelby
 St. Clair
 Stark
 Stephenson
 Tazewell
 Union
 Vermilion
 Wabash
 Warren
 Washington
 Wayne
 White
 Whiteside
 Williamson
 Winnebago
 Woodford

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11448, effective
AUG 14 2001)

Section 720.25 Turkey Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits

- a) The "immediate family" is defined as the spouse, children, and parents permanently residing on the same property as the landowner or tenant.
- b) A tenant for the purpose of this Part is one who rents 40 acres or more land for commercial agricultural purposes under an agreement with a landowner. Commercial agriculture shall be defined as utilization of land for the raising of hay, grain crops or livestock for profit. A hunting rights lease, or other non-agricultural lease, is not valid

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- for a landowner or tenant permit.
- c) Resident landowners who own 40 acres or more of land, and resident tenants renting or leasing 40 acres or more of commercial agricultural land, and members of their immediate family may apply for one free turkey permit for their property only in counties open for turkey hunting. All resident landowner/tenants that do not reside on the property must possess a valid hunting license. Non-resident Illinois landowners of 40 or more acres of land and members of their immediate family are eligible to receive a permit for their property only for a fee of \$25.
- d) Proof of ownership for all landowner or tenant applications must be provided by one of the following methods:
- 1) Submittal of a copy of property deed;
 - 2) Submittal of a copy of contract for deed;
 - 3) Submittal of a copy of most recent estate tax statement upon which landowner's name appears;
 - 4) Submittal of a copy of a Farm Service Agency 156EZ form; or
 - 5) Submittal of a copy of trust agreement which must indicate that the trust owns at least 40 acres and the applicant is a current income beneficiary of the trust.
- e) If applying for a tenant permit, applicants are required to submit, in addition to the landowner certification and proof of ownership, a copy of one of the following:
- 1) A lease (not a hunting rights lease) or rental agreement, file stamped as recorded by the county clerk, covering the current year; or
 - 2) The authorized form from the Farm Service Agency.
- f) If the property is owned or rented by more than one person: Only one landowner (and immediate family) or one tenant (and immediate family) will be issued a permit for every 40 acres of owned or rented land. For example, if 3 persons own 90 acres, only 2 of the landowners and their immediate family receive turkey permits.
- g) Bona fide equity shareholders ~~Shareholders~~ of corporations or bona fide equity members of limited liability companies owning 40 or more acres of land in a county may apply for one permit to hunt the corporation or limited liability company lands only. Only one permit per 40 acres, for a maximum number of 15 permits per county, shall be issued based on ownership of lands by corporations or limited liability companies. Lands leased to corporations or limited liability companies shall not be considered as a basis for a permit for the shareholders/members of the lessee. Lands held in trust by corporations or limited liability companies shall not be considered as a basis for a permit by the shareholders/members of the trustee. If application is made for a permit based upon lands owned by the corporation or limited liability company, a duly authorized officer of the corporation or limited liability company must sign a notarized statement authorizing the applicant to hunt on the corporate or company lands for which a permit is being requested. This statement

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

must identify the applicant as a bona fide equity ~~is a~~ shareholder or member as defined in this subsection, identify authorization to hunt and identify that no more than 15 authorizations will be requested per county for the corporation or limited liability company lands. This document must be attached to the application upon submittal to the Permit Office. The shareholder/member turkey permit shall be free to resident shareholders/members and the cost to nonresident shareholders/members shall be \$25.

1) Bona fide equity shareholder means an individual who:

A) purchased, for market price, publicly sold stock shares in a corporation; purchased shares of a privately-held corporation for a value equal to the percentage of the appraised value of the corporate assets represented by the ownership in the corporation; or is a member of a closely-held family-owned corporation and has purchased or been gifted with shares of stock in the corporation accurately reflecting his or her percentage of ownership; and

B) intends to retain the ownership of the shares of stock for at least 5 years.

2) Bona fide equity member means an individual who:

A) became a member upon the formation of the limited liability company; or has purchased a distributional interest in a limited liability company for a value equal to the percentage of the appraised value of the limited liability company assets represented by the distributional interest in the limited liability company and subsequently becomes a member of the company pursuant to Article 30 of the Limited Liability Company Act; and

B) intends to retain the membership for at least 5 years.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11448^e, effective AUG 14 2001)

Section 720.30 Turkey Hunting Regulations

a) It is unlawful:

1a) to use live or electronic turkey decoys, recorded calls, dogs or bait. An area is considered as baited during the presence of and for 10 consecutive days following the removal of bait;

2b) to take, or attempt to take, more than 1 wild turkey per valid permit during the fall archery season (either sex may be harvested);

3c) to use any weapon except a long, recurved or compound bow with a minimum pull of 40 pounds at some point within a 28 inch draw. Minimum arrow length is 20 inches, and broadheads must be used. Broadheads may have fixed or expandable blades, but they must be barbed and have a minimum 7/8 inch diameter when fully opened.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Broadheads with fixed blades must be metal or flint-, chert-, or obsidian-napped; broadheads with expandable blades must be metal. All other bows and arrows, including electronic arrow tracking systems, are illegal. Any mechanical device capable of maintaining a drawn or partially drawn position on a bow is illegal. Crossbows may be used as provided by 520 ILCS 5/2.33;

4d) for any person having taken the limit of wild turkeys to further participate with a weapon in any hunting party for the purpose of taking additional turkeys;

5e) for any person to hunt wild turkeys without having a signed Archery Wild Turkey Hunting Permit in possession, except that a person without a weapon may accompany a turkey hunter as a caller or observer;

6f) to transport or move a wild turkey without first affixing and properly sealing the adhesive-backed turkey permit securely around the leg. Leg tag must be affixed to the turkey immediately upon kill. No person shall leave any turkey that has been killed without properly attaching the turkey permit around the leg; and

g) to fail to send the mail-in portion of the turkey permit and feathers as indicated on the mail-in envelope to the Department in the envelope supplied within 48 hours of taking a turkey with bow and arrow. Failure to follow this rule constitutes illegal possession of a wild turkey and is punishable by a fine plus turkey hunting privileges being suspended for the following year; and

7h) to possess, while in the field during archery turkey season, any turkey permit issued to another person.

b) Successful hunters must register their harvest by 8:00 p.m. on the same calendar day the turkey was taken by calling the toll-free telephone check-in system, and will be provided with a confirmation number to verify that they checked in their harvest. The confirmation number must be written by the hunter onto the leg tag. The leg tag must remain attached to the leg of the turkey until it is at the legal residence of the person who legally took or possessed the turkey and the turkey has been checked in. The turkey must remain whole (or field dressed) until it has been checked in.

c) Failure to comply with the regulations in this Part constitutes illegal possession of a wild turkey and is punishable by a fine and may result in license revocation and privilege suspension in accordance with 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530 - Department Revocation Procedures.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11448^g effective AUG 14 2001)

Section 720.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

Statewide regulations shall apply for the following sites, except those sites designated below by asterisk (*) shall be open to archery turkey hunting

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

without regard to firearm deer season. Those sites followed by (1) require hunters to check in and check out. Those sites followed by (2) require hunters to obtain a permit from the site before hunting:

- * Anderson Lake Conservation Area (1)
- Apple River Canyon State Park - Salem and Thompson Units (1)
- Argyle Lake State Park (1)
- Beaver Dam State Park (2)
- Big Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area (1)
- Big River State Forest (1)
- Cache River State Natural Area (1)
- Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area
- Carlyle Lake Lands and Waters - Corps of Engineers Managed Lands
- Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area (subimpoundment area closed 7 days prior to and during the southern zone waterfowl season)
- Castle Rock State Park (1)
- Chain O'Lakes State Park (closed Wednesday through Sunday of pheasant season; opens Monday prior to pheasant season and closes Tuesday following close of pheasant season; reopens December 26 through the close of regular season) (1)
- Chauncey Marsh (2) (permit available at Red Hills State Park)
- Crawford County Conservation Area (1)
- Cypress Pond State Natural Area (1)
- Dixon Springs State Park (1)
- Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (1)
- East Conant Field (2)
- Ferne Clyffe State Park (1)
- Fort de Chartres Historic Site

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Fort Massac State Park (1)

- * Franklin Creek State Park (1)

Giant City State Park

Green River State Wildlife Area (1)

Hamilton County Conservation Area (must possess valid site archery permit) (2)

Harry "Babe" Woodyard State Natural Area (2)

I-24 Wildlife Management Area (1)

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (2)

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (West Open Unit)

Johnson-Sauk Trail State Park (closed Wednesday through Sunday during site's pheasant permit season) (1)

Jubilee College State Park (1) (2)

Kaskaskia River State Fish and Wildlife Area

Kickapoo State Park (2)

Kinkaid Lake Fish and Wildlife Area

Lowden-Miller State Forest (1)

Mackinaw River State Fish and Wildlife Area (1)

Marseilles Wildlife Area (closed each Friday, Saturday, and Sunday in October) (1)

Marshall State Fish and Wildlife Area (2)

- * Matthiessen State Park (hunting in designated areas only; must have valid archery deer permit in possession to hunt turkeys; open concurrent with site archery deer season; during the statewide firearm deer seasons, hunters must meet orange clothing requirements) (1)(2)

Mermet Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (1)

Middle Fork State Fish and Wildlife Area (2)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Mississippi Palisades State Park (November 1 through December 31) (2)

Mississippi River Fish and Waterfowl Management Area (Pools 25 and 26)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17 and 18

Mississippi River Pools 21, 22 and 24

Newton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (must possess valid site archery permit) (2)

Oakford Conservation Area

Panther-Creek-Conservation-Area

Peabody River King State Fish and Wildlife Area (east and north subunits closed November 1) (1)

Pere Marquette State Park (1)

Pyramid State Park

* Ramsey Lake State Park (2)

* Randolph County Conservation Area

Ray Norbut State Fish and Wildlife Area (all hunting closes December 15 in Eagle Roost Area) (1)

* Red Hills State Park (1)

* Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters State-Fish-and-Wildlife-Area

* Sahara-Woods-(1)-(2)

Saline County Conservation Area (1)

* Sam Dale Lake Conservation Area (2)

* Sam Parr State Park (1)

Sand Ridge State Forest (2)

Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area (2)

* Shabbona Lake State Park (1)

Sato-Field-(2)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sielbeck Forest Natural Area (1)

Siloam Springs State Park

Siloam Springs State Park - Buckhorn Unit (1)

* Spring Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (2)

* Stephen A. Forbes State Park (2)

Tapley Woods State Natural Area (1)

Ten Mile Creek Fish and Wildlife Area (2)

Trail of Tears State Forest

Turkey Bluffs State Fish and Wildlife Area

Union County Conservation Area (firing line unit - Statewide season, Public Hunting Area October 1 through October 31 25-days-prior-to-the opening-of-geese-season, reopens with the close of the Quota Zone goose season)

* Washington County Conservation Area (1)

Weinburg-King State Park

Wildcat Hollow State Forest

Witkowsky State Wildlife Area (1)

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 114483, effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Gun Season

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 715

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

715.10 Amendment

715.20 Amendment

715.25 Amendment

715.30 Amendment

715.40 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11].

5) Effective Date of Amendments: August 14, 2001

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 4, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 5835

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version: Section 715.25(e) - changed "\$25" to "\$75".

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect?
No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This Part is being amended to open new counties to hunting, open and close State-Owned or managed sites to hunting, and allow members of limited liability companies to obtain landowner turkey permits.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Jack Price

Department of Natural Resources

524 S. Second Street, Room 430

Springfield IL 62701-1787

217/782-1809

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 715
THE TAKING OF WILD TURKEYS - FALL GUN SEASON

- Section
- 715.10 Hunting Season, Open Counties and Permit Quotas
 - 715.20 Statewide Turkey Permit Requirements
 - 715.21 Turkey Permit Requirements - Special Hunts
 - 715.25 Turkey Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits
 - 715.30 Turkey Hunting Regulations
 - 715.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11].

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 14950, effective September 6, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 12421, effective July 20, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11618, effective August 2, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11101, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10858, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10013, effective June 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 11806, effective August 3, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10898, effective August 5, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9110, effective June 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14866, effective August 3, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9091, effective July 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8965, effective June 19, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11460, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 715.10 Hunting Season, Open Counties and Permit Quotas

- a) Season: Nine days beginning on Saturday of the Second complete 3-day weekend (Friday, Saturday, Sunday) after October 10.
- b) Open Counties

OPEN COUNTIES

- Adams
- Alexander
- Brown
- Calhoun
- Carroll
- Cass
- Fulton
- Gallatin/Hardin (south of Rt. 13 only)
- Greene
- Hancock
- Henderson

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Jackson
- Jefferson
- Jersey
- Jo Daviess
- Johnson
- Knox
- Macoupin
- Madison
- Marion
- Mason
- McDonough
- Mercer
- Monroe
- Morgan
- Perry
- Pike
- Pope
- Randolph
- Rock Island
- Saline
- Schuyler
- Scott
- Stephenson
- Union
- Wayne
- Whiteside
- Williamson
- Winnebago

- c) Permit quotas shall be set by the Department of Natural Resources on a county or special hunt area basis.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11460, effective AUG 14 2001)

Section 715.20 Statewide Turkey Permit Requirements

- a) To take, or attempt to take, a wild turkey, Illinois residents must first obtain a "Wild Turkey Hunting Permit" from the Department of Natural Resources for a fee of \$15. Non-resident turkey hunters shall be charged \$75 for a the--first wild turkey hunting permit. If-a second-permit-is-obtained, the-fee-shall-be--\$25. Residents, except those exempted by Section 3.1 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/3.1] are required to obtain a hunting license before hunting wild turkey. Permits are issued for a specific county or area and are valid only in the county or area designated on the permit. Applications for wild turkey permits must be mailed to:

Department of Natural Resources - Turkey
524 S. Second Street, Room 210

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

P.O. Box 19446

Springfield, IL 62794-9446

- b) Applicants must complete all portions of the permit application form. Incomplete applications shall be rejected and fees returned. Each applicant must submit a personal check or money order for his/her individual application. Not more than 6 applications may be submitted for group hunters. Applicants submitting applications within three weeks prior to the season shall not be guaranteed receipt of permit by start of season.
- c) Applications shall be accepted from residents only from the date on which they became available through the first Monday in July. All requests must be on an official application form. Permits are not transferable and refunds shall not be granted. Permits shall be allocated in a computerized drawing to be held in Springfield. Applications received after the first Monday in July shall not be included in the drawing.
- d) Permits not issued during the first computerized drawing shall be available in a second computerized lottery drawing. Applications for this drawing will be accepted through the seventh Monday after the initial lottery deadline. Applications received after this date will not be included in the drawing. All hunters not receiving a permit in the first computerized drawing and non-residents may apply at this time for the available permits. Illinois residents will be given preference for permits allocated in the second lottery drawing.
- e) Permits remaining after the two lotteries will be available in a random daily drawing that begins on the fourth Monday after the second lottery deadline. All applications received on or before this date will be processed in the first daily drawing. This drawing period is open to hunters applying for their first or second permits. Hunters may obtain a maximum of two permits for the fall gun season.
- f) A \$3 service fee shall be charged for replacement permits issued by the Department, except when permits are lost in the mail, no charge shall be made.
- g) It shall be unlawful to:
- 1) Submit applications before the second computerized lottery drawing for more than one permit for the same person;
 - 2) Apply for or receive more than two permits for the fall gun turkey season; or
 - 3) Provide false and/or deceptive information on a permit application form. In addition to criminal charges, individuals found guilty of violating this Section shall have their application rejected, permit revoked, and fees forfeited.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11460 effective
AUG 14 2001)

Section 715.25 Turkey Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) The "immediate family" is defined as the spouse, children, and parents permanently residing on the same property as the landowner or tenant.
- b) A tenant for the purpose of this Part is one who rents 40 acres or more land for commercial agricultural purposes under an agreement with a landowner. Commercial agriculture shall be defined as utilization of land for the raising of hay, grain crops or livestock for profit. A hunting rights lease, or other non-agricultural lease, is not valid for a landowner or tenant permit.
- c) Resident landowners who own 40 acres or more of land, and resident tenants renting or leasing 40 acres or more of commercial agricultural land, and members of their immediate family may apply for one free turkey permit for their property only in counties open for turkey hunting. All resident landowners/tenants that do not reside on the property must possess a valid hunting license. Nonresident Illinois landowners of 40 or more acres of land and members of their immediate family are eligible to receive a permit for their property only for a fee of \$37.50
- d) Landowners or tenants are not required to participate in the public drawing for permits and are not counted towards the total number of permits issued for a particular county.
- e) Recipients of Landowner/Tenant permits to hunt their owned or leased property may apply for one additional county-wide permit beginning the third Monday in September from any permits remaining. Fees for this additional permit shall be \$15 for residents and \$25 for nonresidents.
- f) Proof of ownership for all landowner or tenant applications must be provided by one of the following methods:
- 1) Submittal of a copy of property deed;
 - 2) Submittal of a copy of contract for deed;
 - 3) Submittal of a copy of most recent real estate tax statement upon which landowner's name appears;
 - 4) Submittal of a copy of a Farm Service Agency 156EZ form; or
 - 5) Submittal of a copy of a trust agreement which must indicate that the trust owns at least 40 acres and the applicant is a current income beneficiary of the trust.
- g) If you are applying for a tenant permit, you are required to submit, in addition to the landowner certification and proof of ownership, a copy of one of the following:
- 1) A lease (not a hunting rights lease) or rental agreement, file stamped as recorded by the county clerk, covering the current year; or
 - 2) The authorized form from the Farm Service Agency.
- h) If the property is owned or rented by more than one person: Only one landowner (and immediate family) or one tenant (and immediate family) will be issued a permit for every 40 acres of owned or rented land. For example, if 3 persons own 90 acres, only 2 of the landowners and their immediate family may receive turkey permits.
- i) Bona fide equity shareholders of corporations or bona

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

fide equity members of limited liability companies owning 40 or more acres of land in a county may apply for one permit to hunt the corporation or limited liability company lands only. Only one permit per 40 acres, for a maximum number of 15 permits per county, shall be issued based on ownership of lands by corporations or limited liability companies. Lands leased to corporations or limited liability companies shall not be considered as a basis for a permit for the shareholders/members of the lessee. Lands held in trust by corporations or limited liability companies shall not be considered as a basis for a permit by the shareholders/members of the trustee. If application is made for a permit based upon lands owned by the corporation or limited liability company, a duly authorized officer of the corporation or limited liability company must sign a notarized statement authorizing the applicant to hunt on the corporate or company lands for which a permit is being requested. This statement must identify the applicant as a bona fide equity is-a shareholder or member as defined in this subsection, identify authorization to hunt and identify that no more than 15 authorizations will be requested per county for the corporation or limited liability company lands. This document must be attached to the application upon submittal to the Permit Office. The shareholder/member turkey permit shall be free to resident shareholders and the cost to nonresident shareholders shall be \$37.50.

1) Bona fide equity shareholder means an individual who:

- A) purchased, for market price, publicly sold stock shares in a corporation; purchased shares of a privately-held corporation for a value equal to the percentage of the appraised value of the corporate assets represented by the ownership in the corporation; or is a member of a closely-held family-owned corporation and has purchased or been gifted with shares of stock in the corporation accurately reflecting his or her percentage of ownership; and
- B) intends to retain the ownership of the shares of stock for at least 5 years.

2) Bona fide equity member means an individual who:

- A) became a member upon the formation of the limited liability company; or has purchased a distributional interest in a limited liability company for a value equal to the percentage of the appraised value of the limited liability company assets represented by the distributional interest in the limited liability company and subsequently becomes a member of the company pursuant to Article 30 of the Limited Liability Company Act; and
- B) intends to retain the membership for at least 5 years.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11460.3 effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 715.30 Turkey Hunting Regulations

a) It is unlawful:

- 1a) to use live or electronic turkey decoys, recorded calls, dogs or bait. An area is considered as baited during the presence of and for 10 consecutive days following the removal of bait;
- 2b) to take, or attempt to take, more than one wild turkey per valid permit (either sex may be harvested);
- 3c) to use any weapon except a shotgun. #4 shot is the largest and #7 1/2 is the smallest size shot that may be legally used;
- 4d) to hunt except from 1/2 hour before sunrise to sunset during each day of the season;
- 5e) for any person to hunt wild turkeys without having a signed Wild Turkey Hunting Permit in possession, except that a person without a weapon may accompany a turkey hunter as a caller or observer;
- 6f) to transport a wild turkey without first affixing the adhesive-backed turkey permit securely around the leg. Leg tag must be affixed to the turkey immediately upon kill. No person shall leave a turkey that has been killed without properly attaching the turkey permit around the leg--the wild-turkey shall be-taken-where-or-field-dressed-by-the-hunter-in-person-te-the-designated--check--station-for-the-county-in-which-it-was-killed, or-the-closest-check-station-by-7:00-p.m--the-same--day--it--was-killed---it--shall--be--checked--tagged--and--recorded--by--the-Department-at-the-check-station;
- 7g) for any person to shoot a wild turkey while it is in a tree before 7:00 a.m.; and
- 8h) to possess while in the field, during turkey season, any turkey permit issued to another person. (Permits are non-transferrable.)

b) Successful hunters must register their harvest by 8:00 p.m. on the same calendar day the turkey was taken by calling the toll-free telephone check-in system, and will be provided with a confirmation number to verify that they checked in their harvest. The confirmation number must be written by the hunter onto the leg tag. The leg tag must remain attached to the leg of the turkey until it is at the legal residence of the person who legally took or possessed the turkey and the turkey has been checked in. The turkey must remain whole (or field dressed) until it has been checked in.

c) Failure to comply with the regulations in this Part constitutes illegal possession of a wild turkey and is punishable by a fine and may result in license revocation and privilege suspension in accordance with 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530 - Department Revocation procedures.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11460.2 effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 715.40 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

- a) Statewide regulations shall apply for the following sites:

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (West Open Unit)

Kaskaskia River State Fish and Wildlife Area (except that area north of Hwy. 154, east of the Kaskaskia River and south of Risdon School Road and Beck's Landing access road)

Mississippi River Fish and Waterfowl Management Area (Pools 25 and 26)

Mississippi River Pool 16

Mississippi River Pool 18 (Henderson County only)

Mississippi River Pools 21, 22, 24

Panther-Creek-Conservation-Area

Rend Lake Project Lands (portion in Jefferson County only)

- b) Statewide regulations shall apply except that all hunters must check in, check out, and report harvest at those sites listed below. Quotas, where listed, shall be on a first come-first served basis. Hunters shall not be allowed to sign in prior to 4 a.m. each day of the season.

Argyle Lake State Park

Big River State Forest

Cache River State Natural Area (Johnson County portion only)

Cypress Pond State Natural Area

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area

Ferne Clyffe State Park

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (muzzleloading shotguns only)

Giant City State Park

I-24 Wildlife Management Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Kinkaid Lake Fish and Wildlife Area

Pere Marquette State Park (only that portion of site south of Graham Hollow Road)

Ray Norbut State Fish and Wildlife Area

Saline County Conservation Area

Siloam Springs State Park

Tapley Woods State Natural Area

Trail of Tears State Forest

Turkey Bluffs State Fish and Wildfish Area

Union County Conservation Area - Firing Line Management Unit Only

Weinburg-King State Park

- c) Statewide regulations shall apply except that all hunting is allowed by site-specific permit only. The Department of Natural Resources allocates permits for these areas through the lottery process set forth in Section 715.20. This permit is only valid for the specific site indicated on the permit.

Apple River Canyon State Park - Salem and Thompson Units

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area

Sand Ridge State Forest

~~Sato-Field~~

Witkowsky State Wildlife Area

- d) Special program for hunters with disabilities. Statewide regulations shall apply unless designated otherwise by site regulations. Only disabled persons participating in the site's firearm deer hunt are eligible to participate. This hunt will run concurrent with the site's firearm deer hunt (refer to 17 Ill. Adm. Code 650.67 for hunt dates). Permits will be \$15 each; site specific for Rock Cut; issued at the site during check in for firearm deer hunting. Availability will be publicly announced.

Rock Cut State Park

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. ~~114602~~, effective
AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: White-Tailed Deer Hunting By Use of Bow and Arrow
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 670
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
670.20 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5 and 3.36].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: August 14, 2001
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 11, 2001, 25 Ill. Reg. 6103
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Section 670.20(b) - changed phone number to: "1-866-867-3542"
Section 670.20(b) - added "to 12,843, and" following "shall be limited"
Section 670.20(b) - added "deer herd" prior to "recruitment"
Section 670.20(b) - changed "history" to "historical data"
Section 670.20(b) - changed "year" to "season"
Section 670.20(e) - changed "\$3.00" to "\$3"
Section 670.20(f) - added "resident" following "individual" and added a new sentence to the end of the subsection: "The number of deer that can be taken during any year is regulated by Section 670.40."
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: The Department will sell non-resident deer permits by phone and at seven Department sites. The phone system will allow purchase of a permit before traveling to Illinois. The total number of non-resident permits will be limited for management purposes.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street, Room 430
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 670

WHITE-TAILED DEER HUNTING BY USE OF BOW AND ARROW

Section

- 670.10 Statewide Open Seasons and Counties
- 670.20 Statewide Deer Permit Requirements
- 670.21 Deer Permit Requirements - Landowner/Tenant Permits
- 670.30 Statewide Legal Bow and Arrow
- 670.40 Statewide Deer Hunting Rules
- 670.50 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits
- 670.55 Reporting Harvest
- 670.60 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5 and 3.36].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 8888, effective August 25, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10641; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11402, effective October 14, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 13, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10721, effective August 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 15581, effective December 14, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired May 13, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 10790, effective August 24, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19004, effective September 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14317, effective September 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 16658, effective September 22, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2275, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12042, effective July 11, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12839, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14787, effective September 4, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 19859, effective December 3, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10021, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 16691, effective October 31, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11116, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 286, effective December 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13452, effective July 30, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5842, effective April 5, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7560, effective May 26, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15411, effective October 26, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6723, effective May 6, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5561, effective April 19, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7995, effective April 28, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 6829, effective May 20, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6908, effective April 20, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7217, effective May 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11431, effective AUG 14 2001.

Section 670.20 Statewide Deer Permit Requirements

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- a) All archery deer hunters must have a current, valid Illinois archery deer permit. Archery deer permits are available over-the-counter (OTC) from license vendors as combination permits, each consisting of one either-sex permit and one antlerless-only permit. The fee for resident archery combination permits shall be \$25; nonresident archery combination permits shall be \$120. A single either-sex archery deer permit will be available until September 1 of each year by mail only from the Permit Office. The fee for a resident archery single permit shall be \$15; a nonresident archery single permit shall be \$100. The permit will authorize the holder to hunt in any of the open counties of the State, on property where permission to hunt has been obtained from the property owner. For the single either-sex or landowner/tenant permit applications and other information, write to:

Department of Natural Resources
Archery Deer Permit Office
524 South Second Street, Room 210
P.O. Box 19227
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9227

- b) To obtain the single either-sex permit or a landowner/tenant permit, applicants must submit an application to the Permit Office using the official current Archery Deer Permit application form. Applications submitted on forms from previous years will be returned. Applicants must complete all portions of the permit application form. Incomplete applications and fees will be returned. Each applicant must submit a personal check or money order for his individual application. The resident combination archery deer permits are available from license vendors located throughout the State. The non-resident combination archery deer permits are available from license vendors at DNR offices in Chicago, Springfield, Sterling, Spring Grove, Champaign, Alton and Benton, as well as by telephone at 1-866-867-3542 until all are sold. The number of non-resident archery deer permits shall be limited to 12,843, and based upon such factors as public recreation, biological balance, numbers, health, deer herd recruitment and historical data. Successful non-resident applicants are limited to one archery combination permit or single either-sex permit per season. Hunters purchasing archery deer permits must supply all necessary applicant information to the license vendor in order to properly complete the permit.
- c) Beginning dates for acceptance of applications for the single either-sex permit will be announced publicly. Archery applications received after September 1 will be rejected and the fees returned.
- d) Permits are not transferable. Refunds will not be granted.
- e) A \$3-\$3-00 service fee will be charged for replacement permits issued by DNR, except that there will be no charge for permits lost in the mail. The procedures for obtaining a replacement license are detailed in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2520.50. Monies from this source will be

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- f) deposited in the Wildlife and Fish Fund.
There is no limit to the number of combination archery deer permits that an individual resident may purchase, but each individual is limited to one of the single either-sex permits per season. The number of deer that can be taken during any year is regulated by Section 670.40.

(Source: Amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 114712, effective AUG 14 2001)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection
Code

2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 965

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| 965.110 | New Section |
| 965.120 | New Section |
| 965.130 | New Section |
| 965.140 | New Section |
| 965.210 | New Section |
| 965.220 | New Section |
| 965.230 | New Section |
| 965.240 | New Section |
| 965.250 | New Section |
| APPENDIX A | New Section |
| APPENDIX B | New Section |
| APPENDIX C | New Section |

4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by and implementing the Health Care Professionals Credentials Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517].

5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: August 24, 2001

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes

8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: September 1, 2000 at 24 Ill. Reg. 13194

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version:

A) In the Index and Section headings, renumbered the Sections consecutively for Subpart A beginning with Section 965.110 and for Subpart B beginning with Section 965.210.

B) In Section 965.120, deleted the materials not referenced in the text.

C) In Section 965.130(c), by replacing "60 days from the date of the adoption of this Part," with "January 1, 2002,".

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

D) In Section 965.130, by replacing subsection (d) with the following:
"d) Credentialing and recertifying applications and forms distributed before January 1, 2001 may continue to be accepted, but only through June 30, 2001. Health care plans, health care entities and hospitals need not require that the forms adopted in this Part be filed for a health care professional whose credentialing is already in process before January 1, 2002."

E) In Section 965.130(f), by replacing "published" with "adopted and as appearing on the Department website at www.idph.state.il.us".

F) In Section 965.140(a), by replacing "have adopted and implementing" with adopt on or before January 1, 2002 and implement".

G) In Section 965.140(c), by inserting "subsection (h) of Section 15 of the Act,".

H) In each of the Part 965 appendixes, the forms are changed by starting each on a new page.

I) In the Appendix A introductory instructions, by adding "Whenever this application request information but does not provide sufficient space to provide a complete response (for example, you have more licenses, specialties, work history, etc.) provide attachments which contain all of the information requested in the relevant section or duplicate the relevant section as many times as necessary and attach it to the back of the application".

J) At the end of the Appendix A introductory instructions, by adding "other data contained in this form may be released".

K) In the Appendix A affirmation section, by adding "Please be advised that each hospital, health care entity, and health care plan may also require completion of an attestation and release of information".

L) At the end of each Appendix A section, by adding "Check here if you have appended additional information to this Section.".

M) In Section A of Appendix A, by deleting "Office" before "EMAIL Address".

N) In Section B of Appendix A, by closing the gap of the heading "Current and Previous State Controlled Substance Number(s)".

O) In Section D of Appendix A, by deleting the shaded block entitled "Medical/Professional School Cont".

P) In Section D of Appendix A, in the introduction, by inserting "that

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

duplicates the information requested above" after "If you attended more than one medical/professional school, please check here and attach an explanation."

Q) In the Membership Status Key immediately prior to Section E in Appendix A, by replacing "Visiting" with "Adjunct" and y replacing "Temporary" with "Affiliate", and by replacing items K through N with "K. Pending and L. Other (Specify)".

R) In Section F of Appendix A, by deleting, each time it appears, "Were there any limitation on your membership or privileges at this facility? ___ Yes ___ No (Attach an explanation of a "Yes" answer.)."

S) In Section G of Appendix A, by deleting, each time it appears, "Any Limitations in your Area of Specialty at this ASC? ___ Yes ___ No (Attach an explanation of a "Yes" answer.)."

T) In Section I of Appendix A, by numbering each of the "Confidential Information" headings with "1", "2" and "3", respectively.

U) In Section J of Appendix A, by deleting "Please provide information on your professional history over the past four years. Consider only the past four years when you answer the questions in this Section."

V) In Section J of Appendix A, in question #3 under Adverse or Other Actions, by replacing "your" with "any".

W) In Section J of Appendix A, in question #8 under Adverse or Other Actions, after "relinquished", by voluntarily withdrawn to avoid and investigation,".

X) In Section J of Appendix A, in question #10 under Adverse or Other Actions, after "disqualified" by inserting "or voluntarily withdrawn to avoid an investigation,".

Y) In Section J of Appendix A, in question #2 under Professional Liability Actions, by deleting ", not involving litigation and/or arbitration,".

Z) In section J of Appendix A, in question #3 under Professional Liability Actions, by deleting alleging malpractice".

AA) In Section J of Appendix A, under Liability Insurance, by replacing "or non-renewed with "non-renewed limits reduced".

BB) In Section J of Appendix A, under Investments, at the beginning of the sentence, by replacing "Have" with "In the last five (5) years, have".

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

CC) In Section L of Appendix A, in the instructions, by replacing "billing arrangement" with business arrangement".

DD) In Section N of Appendix A, in the instructions, by replacing "billing arrangement" with "business arrangement".

EE) In Form F of Appendix A, by adding the footer "Health Care Professional Credentialing & Business Data Gathering Form Applicant Name _____".

FF) In the Appendix B introductory instructions, by adding "Whenever this application requests information but does not provide sufficient space to provide a complete response (for example, you have more licenses, specialties, work history, ect.) provide attachments which contain all of the information requested in the relevant section or duplicate the relevant section as many times as necessary and attach it to the back of the application".

GG) At the end of the Appendix B introductory instructions, by adding "Other data contained in this form may be released".

HH) In the Appendix B affirmation section, by adding "Please be advised that each hospital, health care entity, and health care plan may also require completion of an attestation and release of information".

II) At the end of each Appendix B section, by adding "Check here if you have appended additional information to this Section. ___"

JJ) In Appendix B, the heading "CURRENT PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE" is missing designation as "Section C" and this change would then require relettering of the following Section headings:
"SECTION D HOSPITAL MEMBERSHIP-CURRENT AND PENDING
SECTION E AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER PRACTICE
SECTION F WORK HISTORY
SECTION G MEDICAL EDUCATION/CLINICAL TRAINING UPDATE
SECTION H PRIMARY SITE INFORMATION SECTION I ADDITIONAL SITE INFORMATION SECTION J PROFESSIONAL HISTORY".

KK) In the Membership Status Key immediately prior to section D in Appendix B, by replacing "Visiting" with "adjunct" and by replacing "Temporary" with Affiliate", and by replacing items K through N with "K. Pending and L. Other (Specify)".

LL) In Section D of Appendix B, by deleting, each time it appears, "Were there any limitation on your membership or privileges at this facility? ___ Yes ___ No (Attach an explanation of a "Yes" answer.)."

MM) In Section E of Appendix B, by deleting, each time it appears, "any

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Limitations in Your Area of Specialty at this ASC? Yes ___ No ___
(Attach an explanation of a "Yes answer.")

NN) In Appendix B, by inserting Section J.

In addition, style and technical changes were made in response to comments from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules and interested parties.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will these amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: The rulemaking implements P.A. 91-602 by establishing the credentialing process using the adopted uniform health-care professional credentialing, recredentialing, and update forms for centralized recording throughout the State.

16) Information and Questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Paul D. Thompson, Staff Counsel
Division of Legal Services
535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761-0001
(217) 782-2043
rules@idph.state.il.us

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS
TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER u: MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

PART 965
HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS DATA COLLECTION CODE
SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section
965.110 Definitions
965.120 Referenced Materials
965.130 Use of Uniform Credentialing Forms
965.140 Required Policies and Procedures

SUBPART B: ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Section
965.210 Complaints
965.220 Notice of Violation
965.230 Adverse Action
965.240 Fines and Penalties
965.250 Hearings

APPENDIX A Health Care Professional Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Form
APPENDIX B Health Care Professional Recredentialing and Business Data Gathering Form
APPENDIX C Health Care Professional Update Data Gathering Form

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Health Care Professionals Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517].

SOURCE: Adopted at 24 Ill. Reg. 11476, effective AUG 24 2001.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 965.110 Definitions

Act - the Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517].

Credentialing - the process of assessing and validating, including recredentialing and updating, the qualifications of a health care professional. (Section 5 of the Act)

Credentials data - those data, information, or answers to questions

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

required by a health care entity, health care plan, or hospital to complete the credentialing or recredentialing of a health care professional. (Section 5 of the Act)

Health care entity - any of the following entities that require the submission of credentials data in order for a health care professional to participate or provide care as a part of, or in conjunction with, the health care entity:

a health care facility or other health care organization licensed or certified to provide medical or health services in Illinois, other than a hospital;

a health care professional partnership, corporation, limited liability company, professional services corporation or group practice; or

an independent practice association or physician hospital organization. (Section 5 of the Act)

Entities licensed under other Acts that conduct credentialing in order for a health care professional to provide services, such as home health agencies, hospices, and ambulatory surgical treatment centers, are health care entities for the purposes of this Part. Providers certified under the federal Medicare Program, such as Rural Health Clinics and End Stage Renal Disease treatment facilities, are also health care entities under this Part if they credential providers in order to provide services in their facilities/programs.

Health care plan - any entity licensed by the Department of Insurance as a prepaid health care plan or health maintenance organization or as an insurer that requires the submission of credentials data. (Section 5 of the Act)

Health care professional - any person licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 or any person licensed under any other Act subsequently made subject to the Act. (Section 5 of the Act)

Hospital - a hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or any hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act. (Section 5 of the Act)

Rec credentialing - the process by which a health care entity, health care plan, or hospital ensures that a health care professional who is currently credentialled by the health care entity, health care plan, or hospital continues to meet the credentialing criteria used by the health care entity, health care plan, or hospital no more than once every 2 years. (Section 5 of the Act)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 965.120 Referenced Materials

The following statutes and rules are referenced in this Part:

- a) State of Illinois statutes:
 - Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517]
 - Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100]
 - Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60]
 - Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85]
 - University of Illinois Hospital Act [110 ILCS 330]
 - Administrative Review Law [735 ILCS 5/Art. III]
- b) State of Illinois rules:
 - Illinois Department of Public Health - Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100)

Section 965.130 Use of Uniform Credentialing Forms

- a) The Department shall establish uniform forms for the purpose of credentialing, rec credentialing, and information updates as required in Section 15 of the Act. The forms shall be coordinated to avoid the need for duplication of effort and information in submission.
- b) Hard copies and/or electronic copies of the forms shall be provided by the credentialing entity to applicants and current providers for use in their process. Copies may be obtained through the Department electronically via the website at www.idph.state.il.us or in hard copy upon request. No health care entity, health care plan, or hospital may require submission of the form in a specific format, either paper or electronic, until a date has been established under this Part whereby electronic submission can be required.
- c) Beginning January 1, 2002, all health care entities, health care plans, and hospitals that credential health care professionals shall only require the submission of the following forms, as specified in Section 15 of the Act:
 - 1) For credentialing, the Uniform Health Care Credentials Form (Appendix A).
 - 2) For rec credentialing, the Uniform Health Care Recredentials Form (Appendix B).
 - 3) For updating credentials information, the Uniform Updating Form (Appendix C).
 - 4) Any additional credentials data requested.
- d) Credentialing and rec credentialing applications and forms distributed before January 1, 2002 may continue to be accepted, but only through June 30, 2002. Health care plans, health care entities, and hospitals need not require that the forms adopted in this Part be filed for a health care professional whose credentialing is already in process prior to January 1, 2002.
- e) This Section does not prohibit or restrict the right of a health care entity, health care plan or hospital to request additional information

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

necessary for credentialing or recredentialing. (Section 15(i) of the Act) Nothing in this Part prohibits a pre-application process from being in place at a health care entity, health care plan, or hospital. Individual attestation and release forms may be unique to each health care plan, hospital, or health care entity as a part of the credentialing or recredentialing process.

f) The forms adopted in this Part cannot be altered in structure. Nothing prohibits the use of pre-populated or double-sided forms as long as the structure of each page remains as adopted and as appearing on the Department website at www.idph.state.il.us.

g) Nothing in the Act or this Part requires a health care entity, health care plan, or hospital to seek all of the credentials data that may be provided in the mandated credentials data gathering forms. The extent to which a health care entity, health care plan, or hospital requires a health care professional to complete the applicable sections of the forms is within the discretion of the health care entity, health care plan, or hospital. However, no health care entity, plan, or hospital may reject or deny a form that includes more information than the requirements of the individual entity, plan, or hospital.

h) Keeping current and making changes in information, corrections, updates, and modifications to a health care professional's credentials data on file with health care entities, health care plans, and hospitals is the responsibility of the health care professional. Data and informational changes shall be submitted by the health care professional in accordance with the following time frames:

1) Within 5 business days for state health care professional license revocation, federal drug enforcement agency license revocation, Medicare or Medicaid sanctions, revocation of hospital privileges, any lapse in professional liability coverage required by a health care entity, health care plan or hospital, or conviction of a felony.

2) Within 45 days for any other change in the information from the date the health care professional knew of the change. (Section 15(g) of the Act)

i) All updates shall be made on the updating forms in Appendix C of this Part. (Section 15(g) of the Act) Updated information will be based on the information submitted to a health care plan, health care entity or hospital in the form in Appendix B of this Part.

j) Collection of the information contained in the forms under this Part does not require health care entities, health care plans or hospitals to use all of the data and fields in the credentialing process. Nothing in the Act or this Part mandates whether or how credentials data must be verified or assessed as part of the credentialing process. All decisions about whether and how to verify and assess any or all of the credentials data submitted to a health care entity, health care plan or hospital by a health care professional is exclusively within the lawful discretion of the health care entity, health care plan, or hospital that is credentialing that health care

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

professional.

Section 965.140 Required Policies and Procedures

- a) Each health care entity, health care plan, hospital, or other credentialing entity shall adopt on or before January 1, 2002 and implement a policy or policies on the process of credentialing and credentials verification within their organization, including requests for additional information and confidentiality of information.
- b) Each health care entity and health care plan shall complete the process of verifying a health care professional's credentials data in a timely fashion and shall complete the process of credentialing or recredentialing of the health care professional within 60 days after the submission of all credentials data and completion of verification of the credentials data to be used in credentialing and recredentialing. (Section 15(f) of the Act)
- c) The credentialing data noted as "confidential information" in the uniform forms in this Part are confidential as provided by law, including, but not limited to, Section 15(h) of the Act, Section 10.4 of the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85/10.4] and Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure [735 ILCS 5/Art. VIII, Part 21], and otherwise may not be redisclosed without written consent of the health care professional.
- d) To make the form beneficial and effective for health care professionals, health care entities, health care plans, and hospitals, additional commonly collected business data are also being collected in the form. Nothing in the Act or this Part shall be considered to prohibit sharing of business data for business purposes of the health care entity, health care plan, or hospital.
- e) Health care entities, health care plans and hospitals may delegate credentialing and recredentialing activities.

SUBPART B: ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Section 965.210 Complaints

- a) The Department will investigate complaints received regarding the Act and this Part. Complaints shall be in writing to the Illinois Department of Public Health, Office of Health Care Regulation, 525 West Jefferson, 4th Floor, Springfield IL 62761, and shall contain sufficient facts to facilitate the investigation.
- b) Upon receipt of a complaint, the Department will acknowledge receipt of the complaint in writing.
- c) If the complaint contains allegations that would constitute a prima facie violation of the Act or this Part, an investigation will be conducted. The Department will investigate each complaint as quickly as possible based on available personnel and resources.
- d) The Department will use the most efficient and effective methods to

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

investigate each complaint. This may include requirement of the production of documents, review of records, or on-site inspection.

Section 965.220 Notice of Violation

- a) When the Department determines through inspection, review of records, or other means of investigation that a violation of the Act or this Part has occurred, a notice of violation shall be served upon the health care plan, health care entity, hospital, or health care professional.
- b) Each notice of violation shall be in writing and shall include each of the following items:
 - 1) A description of the nature of the violation.
 - 2) A citation of the statutory provision or rule alleged to have been violated.
 - 3) A description of any action the Department may take under the Act, including the assessment of a penalty under Section 40 of the Act and Section 965.240 of this Part.
 - 4) A statement that the entity or person must submit a plan of correction.
 - 5) A description of the manner in which the entity or person may contest the notice of violation and the right to a hearing to contest the violation under Section 965.250 of this Part.

Section 965.230 Adverse Action

- a) An adverse action under this Part will be the imposition of a penalty.
- b) Adverse actions will be considered by the Department when substantial or continued failure to comply with the Act or this Part is found to have occurred.
- c) In determining whether to take adverse action pursuant to Section 40 of the Act in setting the amount of any fine or penalty, the Department will consider each of the following factors:
 - 1) The gravity of the violation or violations and the extent to which the provisions of the Act, other applicable statutes, or this Part were violated.
 - 2) The reasonable diligence exercised by the health care entity, health care plan, hospital, or professional to avoid the violation or violations or to reduce the potential harm to a patient or patients.
 - 3) Efforts by the health care entity, health care plan, hospital, or professional to correct the violation or violations.
 - 4) Any previous violations of the Act or this Part committed by the health care entity, health care plan, hospital, or professional.

Section 965.240 Fines and Penalties

- a) If the Department determines to impose a penalty or fine under Section

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

40 of the Act and this Part, the Department shall issue a notice of fine assessment.

- b) Each notice of fine assessment shall include each of the following items:
 - 1) A description of the violation or violations for which the fine is assessed.
 - 2) The amount of the fine as determined under Section 965.230 of this Part, which may be up to \$1000 for the first violation and up to \$5000 for each subsequent offense. (Section 40 of the Act)
 - 3) A description of the manner in which the health care plan, health care entity, hospital, or health care professional may contest the fine assessment and the right to a hearing under the Department's Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings.
 - c) If the health care plan, health care entity, hospital or professional cited under this Section does not comply with a written demand for payment within 30 days, the Director shall issue an order to certify to the Comptroller that the delinquent fines are due and owing from the licensee. The certification shall include any amounts due and owing as a result of a civil action pursuant to Section 40 of the Act. The Department shall send notice of the certification to the licensee and to any other person known to the Department who may be affected by the certification.

Section 965.250 Hearings

- a) Health care plans, health care entities, hospitals, or health care professionals may appeal certain actions of the Department under the Act and this Part. If any of these parties desires to contest any Department action, it shall send a written request for a hearing to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice of the contested action. Following receipt of a request for a hearing, the Department shall conduct a hearing to review the contested action.
- b) Hearings conducted pursuant to the Act and this Part shall be conducted in accordance with the following:
 - 1) Article 10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.
 - 2) The Department's Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings.
- c) Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law [735 ILCS 5/Art. III].

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

ATTACHMENTS

Attach Forms A-F as needed to support "yes" responses in the Professional History section and copies of the following:

___ Curriculum Vitae

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

- ___ All Current Professional Licenses
- ___ Current Federal DEA License, If Applicable
- ___ Current State Controlled Substances Licenses, If Applicable
- ___ Current Professional Liability Insurance Face Sheet or Declaration of Insurance with Effective Date, Expiration Date and Amount Displayed Per Occurrence and In Aggregate
- ___ Current CLIA Certificate, If Applicable
- ___ Current W-9s, If Applicable
- ___ ECFMG Certificate, If Applicable
- ___ Professional School Diploma, Residency Certificates, Fellowship Certificates, and Board Certifications, As Applicable

AFFIRMATION OF INFORMATION

I represent and warrant that all of the information provided and the responses given are correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that falsification or omission of information may be grounds for rejection or termination, in addition to any penalties provided by law. I further agree to promptly inform all entities to which this form was sent and not rejected of any change required to be updated by the Health Care Professional Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Update Form.

I understand that this application does not entitle me to participation in any hospital, health care entity, or health plan.

Applicant's Signature _____ Type or Print Name _____ Date _____

****PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT EACH HOSPITAL, HEALTH CARE ENTITY, AND HEALTH CARE PLAN MAY ALSO REQUIRE COMPLETION OF AN ATTESTATION AND RELEASE OF INFORMATION.**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 965.APPENDIX A Health Care Professional Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Form

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Health Care Professional Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Form

The Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517] requires that this form be collected from health care professionals by hospitals, health care entities, and health care plans that desire to credential such professional. Each hospital, health care entity, and health care plan may also require completion of supplemental forms.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form is for initial credentialing only. Other forms are required for recredentialing and for updating information. YOU ONLY HAVE TO FILL OUT AND SUBMIT WHAT IS REQUESTED BY THE CREDENTIALING ENTITY. PLEASE REFER TO THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED TO YOU BY THE ORGANIZATION YOU ARE APPLYING TO FOR THEIR REQUIREMENTS.

This form has been segmented into 2 different Chapters, each containing various sections:

- Chapter A: General and Practice Information
- Chapter B: Business Information

As previously noted, please consult the specific credentialing entity instructions for their individual Chapter or section requirements for submission.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Wherever this application requests information but does not provide sufficient space to provide a complete response (for example, you have more licenses, specialties, work history, etc.) provide attachments that contain all of the information requested in the relevant section OR duplicate the relevant section as many times as necessary and attach it to the back of this application.

The data marked as "Confidential Information" shall be maintained in confidence to the extent required by law. They may be used by the health care plan, entity or hospital and by their agents for credentialing and internal business purposes. Other data contained in this form may be released.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

PRACTICE AND PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION

SECTION A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Name: Last First MI Degree MD/DO/DC/PhD/MSW
DPM/DDS/DMD/Other
List other names by which you have been known: Last First MI

If you have been known by other names, please explain why your name changed:

Birth Date: (mm/dd/yy) Place of Birth: City State County
Sex: Male Female Language Fluency of Applicant: English Other
Spanish

U.S. Citizen? Yes No
If "no", do you have a legal right to reside permanently and work in the
U.S.? Yes No

Resident Visa No: CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Social Security Number:

Emergency Contact Person: Last First MI

Telephone Number: ()

Mailing Address: Daytime Phone: ()

EMAIL Address: Fax Number: ()

Check here if you have appended additional information for this Section.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION B. PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION

Illinois Professional License Number: License Unlimited? Yes No
If "no", please explain limitation

Current and Previous Professional Licenses in Other States

State: License # Exp. Date: (mm/dd/yy)
License Unlimited? Yes No If "no", please explain limitation

State: License # Exp. Date: (mm/dd/yy)
License Unlimited? Yes No If "no", please explain limitation

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section.

Current Federal DEA License Number: CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

DEA License Number Expiration Date: License Unlimited? Yes No
(mm/dd/yy)

If "no", please explain limitation:

Check here if you appended additional information for this section.

Current and Previous State Controlled Substances Numbers:

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
State: CS License# Expiration Date: (mm/dd/yy)

State: CS License# Expiration Date: (mm/dd/yy)

State: CS License# Expiration Date: (mm/dd/yy)

Please identify all limitations related to the above Controlled Substances
Numbers and explain limitations.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Medicare Unique Provider ID# (UPIN): _____
National Provider Identification Number (NPI): _____
Medicaid ID#: _____
X-Ray Certification: _____
State: _____ Certificate #: _____ Expiration Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

COMPLETE FOR EACH SPECIALTY

Specialty I: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty I? ___ Yes ___ No

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? ___ Yes ___ No

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

Specialty/Subspecialty II: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty/Subspecialty II? ___ Yes ___ No

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? ___ Yes ___ No

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

Specialty/Subspecialty III: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty/Subspecialty III? ___ Yes ___ No

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? ___ Yes ___ No

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

Specialty/Subspecialty IV: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty/Subspecialty IV? ___ Yes ___ No

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? ___ Yes ___ No

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION C. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

Please provide information on all professional liability insurance carriers from whom you have received coverage in the past 10 years.

CURRENT PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

What type of coverage do you have? _____ Claims Made _____ Occurrence

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? _____ Yes _____ No

PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

What type of coverage do you have? ☐ Claims Made ☐ Occurrence

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy) Expiration Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

What type of coverage do you have? ☐ Claims Made ☐ Occurrence

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy) Expiration Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

What type of coverage do you have? ☐ Claims Made ☐ Occurrence

Chapter A

SECTION D. EDUCATION AND TRAINING

If there are any gaps in your training (greater than 30 days), or if you have not completed any portion of your training, please explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach to this application.

MEDICAL/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL

Institution Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: (_____) _____ Fax Number: (_____) _____

Degree: _____ Year Graduated: _____

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) _____ To: (mm/yy) _____

If you are a graduate of a foreign medical school, are you certified by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG)?

___ Yes ___ No

Date Issued _____ Serial Number for ECFMG _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? ___ Yes ___ No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

If you attended more than one medical/professional school, please check here and attach an explanation that duplicates the information requested above: _____

INTERNSHIP

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: (_____) _____ Fax Number: (_____) _____

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) _____ To: (mm/yy) _____

Type of internship: ___ Rotating ___ Straight If straight, please list specialty: _____

Did you successfully complete this program? ___ Yes ___ No
If "no", please attach an explanation.

If more than one internship, please check here and attach additional information that duplicates the information requested above: _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? ___ Yes ___ No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

FIRST RESIDENCY

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: (_____) _____ Fax Number: (_____) _____

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) _____ To: (mm/yy) _____

Type of residency: _____

Did you successfully complete this program? ___ Yes ___ No
If "no", please attach an explanation.

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? ___ Yes ___ No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

SECOND RESIDENCY

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: (_____) _____ Fax Number: (_____) _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: () State City Zip
Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Type of residency: _____

Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No
If "no", please attach an explanation.

If more than two residencies, please check here and attach additional information that duplicates the information requested above: _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

FIRST FELLOWSHIP

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____

Last First MI Degree

Mailing Address: _____

Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Type of fellowship: _____

Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No
If "no", please attach an explanation.

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

SECOND FELLOWSHIP

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Mailing Address: _____ Street City State Zip
Telephone Number: () Fax Number: () Last First MI Degree

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Type of fellowship: _____

Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No
If "no", please attach an explanation.

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

If more than two fellowships, please check here and attach additional information that duplicates the information requested above: _____

TEACHING EXPERIENCE/FACULTY APPOINTMENT (MOST RECENT)

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____

Last First MI Degree

Mailing Address: _____

Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy) Rank/Position, if applicable: _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

TEACHING EXPERIENCE/FACULTY APPOINTMENT (PREVIOUS)

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: _____

Last First MI Degree

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Mailing Address: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____ Fax Number: (____) _____
Dates: From: _____ To: _____ Rank/Position, if applicable: _____
(mm/yy) (mm/yy)

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your time at this institution? ☐ Yes ☐ No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)
If more than two teaching experiences/faculty appointments, check here and attach additional information that duplicates the information requested above: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS - USE FOR SECTIONS E, F, AND G

Please use the following key to indicate membership status in sections E (Hospital Membership - Current and Pending), F (Hospital Membership - Previous), and G (Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Practice) below.

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| A. Active | F. Active Provisional Staff | K. Pending |
| B. Courtesy | G. Senior Staff | L. Other (Specify) |
| C. Consulting | H. Associate | |
| D. Adjunct | I. Provisional | |
| E. Suspended/
Terminated/
Resigned | J. Affiliate | |

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION E. HOSPITAL MEMBERSHIP - CURRENT AND PENDING

Please list all hospitals at which you are a member of the Medical Staff and have clinical privileges or have applications for privileges pending. (Include additional sheets if more than three hospitals.)

A. Primary Hospital

Hospital Name: _____

Address: _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ To Present
From (mm/yy)

Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX #:(_____)

Department Telephone #:(_____)

Any limitations in your area of specialty at this hospital? _____

B. Other Hospital

Hospital Name: _____

Address: _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ To Present
From (mm/yy)

Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX #:(_____)

Department Telephone #:(_____)

Any limitations in your area of specialty at this hospital? _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

C. Other Hospital

Hospital Name: _____

Address: _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ To Present
From (mm/yy)

Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX #:(_____)

Department Telephone #:(_____)

Any limitations in your area of specialty at this hospital? _____

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

SECTION F. HOSPITAL MEMBERSHIP - PREVIOUS

Please list all hospitals where you previously held privileges other than during your Internship/Residency/Fellowship. Use the Membership Status key listed prior to Section E. (Include additional sheets if more than three hospitals.)

1. Hospital Name: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX#: (_____) _____

Department Telephone#: (_____) _____

2. Hospital Name: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX#: (_____) _____

Department Telephone#: (_____) _____

3. Hospital Name: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX#: (_____) _____

Department Telephone#: (_____) _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION G. AMBULATORY SURGICAL TREATMENT CENTER PRACTICE

Please list all ambulatory surgical treatment centers where you currently have or previously had privileges. Use the Membership Status key listed prior to Section E. (Include additional sheets if more than three ASTCs.)

A. Primary Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center

ASTC Name: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FAX#:() Telephone#:()

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

B. Other Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center

ASTC Name: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FAX#:() Telephone#:()

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

C. Other Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center

ASTC Name: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FAX#:() Telephone#:()

Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION H. WORK HISTORY

List chronologically (most recent first) all work engagements (including employment, self-employment, service as an independent contractor, and military service) in the past 4 years. Do not duplicate internship, residency, and fellowship information previously reported. If there is any gap of greater than 30 days in chronology, explain it on a separate page.

Current work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ To: _____ (mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ To: _____ (mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ To: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Address: (mm/yy) (mm/yy) State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation:

Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Previous work place:

Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation:

Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Previous work place:

Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation:

Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Previous work place:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation:

Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Previous work place:

Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation:

Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Previous work place:

Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Title or Professional Occupation:

Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()
Relationship: Years Known:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION I. PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES

Please list the names of three individuals who have personal knowledge (within the past 12 months) of your current clinical abilities, ethical character and interpersonal skills and who would be willing to provide this information upon request. Do not list partners or department chairpersons. Do not list relatives or people listed elsewhere in this credentialing form.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

1. Name: Last First MI Degree Title:

Specialty:

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Relationship: Years Known:

2. Name: Last First MI Degree Title:

Specialty:

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Relationship: Years Known:

3. Name: Last First MI Degree Title:

Specialty:

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION J. PROFESSIONAL HISTORY: CONFIDENTIAL

Submit with all applications. Please answer the following questions to the best of your knowledge with a "yes" or "no". If you answer "yes" to any questions, please complete FORM A. Please make copies of FORM A as needed and complete one form for each "yes" answer.

Adverse or Other Actions

1. Has your license to practice in any jurisdiction ever been denied, restricted, limited, suspended, revoked, canceled and/or subject to probation, either voluntarily or involuntarily, or has your application for a license ever been withdrawn? Yes ___ No ___
2. Have you ever been reprimanded and/or fined, been the subject of a complaint, and/or been notified in writing that you have been investigated as the possible subject of a criminal, civil or disciplinary action by any state or federal agency that licenses providers? Yes ___ No ___
3. Have you lost any board certifications, and/or failed to recertify? Yes ___ No ___
4. Have you been examined by a Certifying Board but failed to pass? Yes ___ No ___
5. Has any information pertaining to you, including malpractice judgements and/or disciplinary action, ever been reported to the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB) and/or any other practitioner data bank? Yes ___ No ___
6. Has your federal DEA number and/or state controlled substances license been restricted, limited, relinquished, suspended or revoked, either voluntarily or involuntarily, and/or have you ever been notified in writing that you are being investigated as the possible subject of a criminal or disciplinary action with respect to your DEA or controlled substance registration? Yes ___ No ___
7. Have you or any of your hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center (ASTC) privileges and/or membership been denied, revoked, suspended, reduced, placed on probation, proctored, placed under mandatory consultation or non-renewed? Yes ___ No ___

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

8. Have you voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished or failed to seek renewal of your hospital or ASTC privileges for any reason? Yes ___ No ___
9. Have any disciplinary actions or proceedings been instituted against you and/or are any disciplinary actions or proceedings now pending with respect to your hospital or ASTC privileges and/or your license? Yes ___ No ___
10. Have you ever been reprimanded, censured, excluded, suspended and/or disqualified from participating in Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS and/or any other governmental health-related programs, or voluntarily withdrawn to avoid an investigation relating to those programs? Yes ___ No ___
11. Have Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS or PRO authorities, and/or any other third party payors, brought charges against you for alleged inappropriate fees and/or quality-of-care issues? Yes ___ No ___
12. Have you been denied membership and/or been subject to probation, reprimand, sanction or disciplinary action, or have you ever been notified in writing that you are being investigated as the possible subject of a criminal or disciplinary action by any health care organization, e.g., hospital, HMO, PPO, IPA, professional group or society, licensing board, certification board, PSRO, or PRO? Yes ___ No ___
13. Have you withdrawn an application or any portion of an application for appointment or reappointment for clinical privileges or staff appointment or for a license or membership in an IPA, PHO, professional group or society, health care entity or health care plan prior to a final decision to avoid a professional review or an adverse decision? Yes ___ No ___

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY ACTIONS

If you answer "yes" to any questions in this section, please complete FORM B. Please make copies of FORM B, if needed, and complete one for each "yes" answer.

1. Have any professional liability judgements ever been entered against you? Yes ___ No ___
2. Have any professional liability claim settlements ever been paid by you and/or paid on your behalf? Yes ___ No ___

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

3. Are there any currently pending professional liability suits, actions and/or claims filed against you? ☐ Yes ☐ No
4. Has any person or entity ever been sued for your clinical actions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIABILITY INSURANCE

If you answer "yes" to this question, please complete FORM C.

Have you ever been denied or voluntarily relinquished your professional liability insurance coverage, and/or have had your professional liability insurance coverage canceled or non-renewed or limits reduced?

☐ Yes ☐ No

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

If you answer "yes" to any questions in this section, please complete FORM D. Please make copies of FORM D, if needed, and complete one for each "yes" answer.

1. Have you been charged with or convicted of a crime (other than a minor traffic offense) in this or any other state or country and/or do you have any criminal charges pending other than minor traffic offenses in this State or any other state or country? ☐ Yes ☐ No
2. Have you been the subject of a civil or criminal complaint or administrative action or been notified in writing that you are being investigated as the possible subject at a civil, criminal or administrative action regarding sexual misconduct, child abuse, domestic violence or elder abuse? ☐ Yes ☐ No

MEDICAL CONDITION

If you answer "yes" to this question, please complete FORM E.

Do you have a medical condition, physical defect or emotional impairment that in any way impairs and/or limits your ability to practice medicine with reasonable skill and safety? ☐ Yes ☐ No

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES OR ALCOHOL ABUSE

If you answer "yes" to any questions in this section, please complete FORM F. Please make copies of FORM F, if needed, and complete one for each "yes" answer.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1. Are you currently engaged in illegal use of any legal or illegal substances? ☐ Yes ☐ No
2. Do you currently overuse and/or abuse alcohol or any other controlled substances? ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. If you use alcohol and/or chemical substances, does your use in any way impair and/or limit your ability to practice medicine with reasonable skill and safety? ☐ Yes ☐ No
4. Are you currently participating in a supervised rehabilitation program and/or professional assistance program that monitors you for alcohol and/or substance abuse? ☐ Yes ☐ No

INVESTMENTS

In the last 5 years have you and/or a member of your family purchased or made an investment in (other than securities of a publicly traded company), or otherwise have a business interest in any clinical laboratory, diagnostic or testing center, hospital, surgicenter, and/or other business dealing with the provision of ancillary health services, equipment or supplies?

If "yes", please provide explanation:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter B

SECTION K. PRIMARY SITE INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for the primary site at which you practice.

Primary Group/Business Name
Site

Building Name

Office Address - Number and Street - Suite

City County State Zip

Main Telephone Number Office Administrator - Last First MI

Beeper Number FAX Number E-Mail

Emergency Number Answering Service

Specialty practiced at this site:

Is your practice restricted within your specialty (e.g., by age or type of patient)? Yes No

If "yes", describe the restrictions:

Briefly describe your practice at this location, including any special practice focus or equipment:

Are you currently accepting new patients at this location? Yes No

If "yes", describe any restrictions (e.g., appointment type, patient type):

ILLINOIS REGISTER1151901

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Please provide the number of active patients enrolled with you at this site:

Please provide the number of patient visits you have at this site per year:

Indicate your office schedule at this location in the following table. Write your specific hours in the appropriate spaces for each day.

Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday

Hours:

Please indicate standard patient waiting times to schedule an appointment at this site for:

| | New Patient | Existing Patient |
|---|-------------|------------------|
| Emergency Care | | |
| Urgent Care | | |
| Symptomatic Care (e.g., sore throat) | | |
| Routine Visits (e.g., blood pressure check) | | |
| Preventive Routine Care (e.g., school or annual physical) | | |

Please provide the following regarding your practice at this site:

Maximum Number of Appointments per Hour
Average Waiting Time in Office (from scheduled appointment time to actual examination)
Average Response Time for Returning Patient Calls: Acute or Urgent Situation: Emergency Situation:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Routine Call: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Please check all procedures you perform at this site:

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| — Age-appropriate immunizations | — EKG | — Drawing blood |
| — Tympanometry/audiometry screening | — X-rays | — Minor surgery |
| — Pulmonary function studies | — Flexible sigmoidoscopy | — Laceration repair |
| — Office gynecology (routine pelvic/PAP) | — Asthma treatment | — Allergy skin testing |
| — Osteopathic/Chiropractic manipulation | — IV hydration/treatment | — Physical therapy |

List any special skills or qualifications you or your office staff have that enhance your ability to practice medicine or treat certain patients or classes of patients. List separately any special language skills, such as fluency in a foreign language or proficiency in sign language.

Special Skills of Practitioner: _____

Special Skills of Staff: _____

Languages Spoken by Practitioner: _____

Languages Written by Practitioner: _____

Languages Spoken by Staff: _____

Languages Written by Staff: _____

Is this practice site handicapped accessible (check all that apply)?

— Building — Parking — Wheelchair — Restroom

Does this site employ paraprofessionals for direct patient care? — Yes — No

If "yes", is supervision always provided on premises during paraprofessionals' direct patient care? — Yes — No

Do the paraprofessionals bill under any of your Tax ID Numbers? — Yes — No

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: If "yes", list Tax ID Numbers used: _____

Lab service at this site? ___ Yes ___ No If "yes", check whether:

___ Primary ___ Secondary ___ Tertiary

CLIA Waiver: ___ Yes ___ No CLIA Expiration Date: _____

Please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who provide coverage for patients enrolled at this site when you are not available.

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

Availability: ___ Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

Availability: ___ Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Availability: ___ Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

Availability: ___ Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who practice in this office:

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Specialty: _____

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Specialty: _____

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Specialty: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter B

SECTION L. PRIMARY SITE TAX INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for your Primary Site. Include tax information for each business arrangement you use at this site. (Please include additional sheets if more than four applicable business arrangements.)

Business Arrangement #1

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form: _____

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO): _____

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement: _____

Billing Address, if Different from Primary Site: _____

Telephone Number, if Different from Primary Site: () _____

Business Arrangement #2

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form: _____

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO): _____

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement: _____

Billing Address, if Different from Primary Site: _____

Telephone Number, if Different from Primary Site: () _____

Business Arrangement #3

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form: _____

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO): _____

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement: _____

Billing Address, if Different from Primary Site: _____

Telephone Number, if Different from Primary Site: () _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Business Arrangement #4

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form: _____

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO): _____

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement: _____

Billing Address, if Different from Primary Site: _____

Telephone Number, if Different from Primary Site: () _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter B

SECTION M. ADDITIONAL SITE INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for each additional site at which you practice. If there is more than one additional site, copy and complete this section for each additional site.

Group/Business Name

Site

Building Name

Office Address - Number and Street - Suite

City County State Zip

() Main Telephone Number () Office Administrator - Last First MI

() Beeper Number () FAX Number () E-Mail

() Emergency Number () Answering Service

Specialty practiced at this site:

Is your practice restricted within your specialty (e.g., by age or type of patient)? Yes No

If "yes", describe the restrictions:

Briefly describe your practice at this location, including any special practice focus or equipment:

Are you currently accepting new patients at this location? Yes No

If "yes", describe any restrictions (e.g., appointment type, patient type):

Please provide the number of active patients enrolled with you at this site:

Please provide the number of patient visits you have at this site per year:

Indicate your office schedule at this location in the following table. Write your specific hours in the appropriate spaces for each day.

Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday

Hours:

Please indicate standard patient waiting times to schedule an appointment at this site for:

New Patient Existing Patient

Emergency Care

Urgent Care

Symptomatic Care (e.g., sore throat)

Routine Visits (e.g., blood pressure check)

Preventive Routine Care (e.g., school or annual physical)

Please provide the following regarding your practice at this site:

Maximum Number of Appointments per Hour

Average Waiting Time in Office (from scheduled appointment time to actual examination)

Average Response Time for

Returning Patient Calls:

Acute or Urgent Situation:

Emergency Situation:

Routine Call:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Please check all procedures you perform at this site:

- Age-appropriate immunizations — EKG — Drawing blood
- Tympanometry/audiometry screening — X-rays — Minor surgery
- Pulmonary function studies — Flexible sigmoidoscopy — Laceration repair
- Office gynecology (routine pelvic/PAP) — Asthma treatment — Allergy skin testing
- Osteopathic/Chiropractic manipulation — IV hydration/treatment — Physical therapy
- Acupuncture

List any special skills or qualifications you or your office staff have that enhance your ability to practice medicine or treat certain patients or classes of patients. List separately any special language skills, such as fluency in a foreign language or proficiency in sign language.

Special Skills of Practitioner: _____

Special Skills of Staff: _____

Languages Spoken by Practitioner: _____

Languages Written by Practitioner: _____

Languages Spoken by Staff: _____

Languages Written by Staff: _____

Is this practice site handicapped accessible (check all that apply)?

— Building — Parking — Wheelchair — Restroom

Does this site employ paraprofessionals for direct patient care? Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", is supervision always provided on premises during paraprofessionals' direct patient care? Yes ___ No ___

Do the paraprofessionals bill under any of your Tax ID Numbers? Yes ___ No ___

Please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: If "yes", list Tax ID Numbers used:

Lab service at this site? Yes ___ No ___ If "yes", check whether:

— Primary — Secondary — Tertiary

CLIA Waiver: Yes ___ No ___ CLIA Expiration Date: _____

Please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who provide coverage for patients enrolled at this site when you are not available.

Name: Last First MI Degree Specialty: _____

Address: Street City State Zip Telephone: () _____

Availability: Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Name: Last First MI Degree Specialty: _____

Address: Street City State Zip Telephone: () _____

Availability: Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Name: Last First MI Degree Specialty: _____

Address: Street City State Zip Telephone: () _____

Availability: Days ___ Nights ___ Weekends ___ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

practice in this office:

Name:

LastFirstMI

Specialty:

Name:

LastFirstMI

Specialty:

Name:

LastFirstMI

Specialty:

Chapter B

SECTION N. ADDITIONAL SITE TAX INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for each additional site at which you practice. Include tax information for each business arrangement you use at this site. (If there is more than one additional site or more than 5 business arrangements at any one site, please copy and complete this page for each additional site and business arrangement.)

Business Arrangement #1

Site #:

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form:

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO):

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement:

Billing Address, if Different from Additional Site:

Telephone Number, if Different from Additional Site: ()

Business Arrangement #2

Site#:

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form:

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO):

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement:

Billing Address, if Different from Additional Site:

Telephone Number, if Different from Additional Site: ()

Business Arrangement #3

Site#:

Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form:

Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO):

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement:

Billing Address, if Different from Additional Site:

Telephone Number, if Different from Additional Site: ()

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Business Arrangement #4 Site#: _____
Name of Business Arrangement on SS4 or W-9 Form: _____
Type of Arrangement (e.g., solo or group practice, IPA, PHO): _____
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID for this Arrangement: _____
Billing Address, if Different from Additional Site: _____
Telephone Number, if Different from Additional Site: (____) _____

End Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Form.
Attach Forms A-F As Required.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM A - ADVERSE AND OTHER ACTIONS

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete separate sheet for EACH occurrence that applies. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: _____

Last First MI _____

Indicate the number of ONE of the questions in Section J to which you answered "yes": Question Number: _____

A. Describe the circumstances surrounding this occurrence. Please include the date of the occurrence.

B. Provide an explanation of any actions taken. Please include the date the action was taken.

C. Provide the current status of the issue.

D. If known: Contact: _____
Department/Committee: _____
Address: _____
Street City State Zip
Telephone Number: (____) _____
Signature: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS
FORM B - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY ACTIONS

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH action or allegation. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: Last First MI

A. Plaintiff's Name: Last First MI

If court case, Case Name & Case Number: _____

B. Your Involvement in the Care (Attending, Consulting, Etc.): _____

C. Your Status in the Case (Sole Defendant, Co-Defendant, Ownership Interest in Provider Practice Named in Suit, Etc.) _____

D. Allegations, including Patient Outcome, If Available: _____

E. Date of Incident (mm/yy): _____ F. Date Filed (mm/yy): _____

G. Date Case Closed (mm/yy): _____

Case Resolution:

___ Dismissed ___ Judgement ___ Arbitration ___ Other
___ Settlement Out of Court ___ Pending ___ Mediation

H. Amount Paid on Your Behalf (if any): \$ _____

I. Professional Liability Insurer Name (if one was involved): _____

J. Insurer Telephone Number: (____) _____ K. Policy Number: _____

L. Insurer Address (Street, City, State, Zip Code): _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS
FORM C - LIABILITY INSURANCE

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH action or allegation. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: Last First MI

A. History of Professional Liability Insurance (Please Check One)

___ Canceled Voluntarily ___ Non-Renewed
___ Canceled Involuntarily ___ Application Denied

B. Carrier Name: _____

C. Carrier Telephone Number: (____) _____

D. Policy Number: _____

I. Carrier Address: Street City State Zip

F. Dates of Coverage: From (mm/yy): _____ To (mm/yy): _____

G. Circumstances Involved: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM D - CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH incident. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: _____
Last First MI

- A. Date of Incident (mm/yy): _____
- B. Date of Complaint or Conviction (mm/yy): _____
- C. Date of Resolution (mm/yy): _____
- D. Type of Resolution (Dismissed, Plea Bargain, Misdemeanor, Felony): _____

E. Allegations: _____

F. Details of Incident: _____

G. Actions Taken Against You: _____

H. Current Status of Situation: _____

I. Medical Practice Privileges Affected as a Result of This Situation: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM E - MEDICAL CONDITION

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH condition. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: _____
Last First MI

- A. Describe this medical condition: _____

- B. To what extent does or could this condition affect your current ability to practice medicine in your specialty area or to perform a full range of clinical activities?

- C. What is the current status of your condition?: _____

- D. Provide the name and address of your personal physician/health care provider who can provide information about your health condition.

Name

Telephone Number

Last

First

MI

Degree

()

Last

First

MI

Degree

()

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH chemical substance incident. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI

Describe the substance you use: _____

A. To what extent does, or could, your use of this substance affect your current ability to practice medicine in your specialty area or to perform a full range of clinical activities?

B. Monitored by State Board Mandate (Name and Address)

C. Monitored Voluntarily (Name and Address)

D. Other information about the current status of your use of substances:

E. Abstinent since (mm/yy): _____

F. Provide the name and address of your personal physician/health care provider who can provide information about your treatment for alcohol or chemical substance use and can comment on what impact (if any) it has on your current/future professional practice.

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 965.APPENDIX B Health Care Professional Recredentialing and Business Data Gathering Form

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Health Care Professional Recredentialing and Business Data Gathering Form

The Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517] requires that this form be collected from health care professionals by hospitals, health care entities, and health care plans that desire to recredential such professional. Each hospital, health care entity, and health care plan may also require completion of supplemental forms.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form is for recredentialing only. Other forms are required for credentialing and for updating information. YOU ONLY HAVE TO FILL OUT AND SUBMIT WHAT IS REQUESTED BY THE CREDENTIALING ENTITY. PLEASE REFER TO THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED TO YOU BY THE ORGANIZATION YOU ARE APPLYING TO FOR THEIR REQUIREMENTS.

This form has been segmented into 2 different Chapters, each containing various sections:

- Chapter A: General and Practice Information
- Chapter B: Business Information

As previously noted, please consult the specific credentialing entity instructions for their individual Chapter or section requirements for submission.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Wherever this application requests information but does not provide sufficient space to provide a complete response (for example, you have more licenses, specialties, work history, etc.) provide attachments that contain all of the information requested in the relevant section OR duplicate the relevant section as many times as necessary and attach it to the back of this application.

The data marked as "Confidential Information" shall be maintained in confidence to the extent required by law. They may be used by the health care plan, entity or hospital and by their agents for credentialing and internal business purposes. Other data contained in this form may be released.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

ATTACHMENTS

Attach Forms A-F as needed to support "yes" responses in the Professional History section and copies of the following:

___ Curriculum Vitae

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

- ___ All Current Professional Licenses
- ___ Current Federal DEA Licenses, If Applicable
- ___ Current State Controlled Substance Licenses, If Applicable
- ___ Current Professional Liability Insurance Face Sheet or Declaration of Insurance with Effective Date, Expiration Date and Amount Displayed Per Occurrence and In Aggregate
- ___ Current CLIA Certificate, If Applicable
- ___ Current W-9s, If Applicable
- ___ ECFMG Certificate, If Applicable
- ___ Professional School Diploma, Residency Certificates, Fellowship Certificates, and Board Certifications, As Applicable

AFFIRMATION OF INFORMATION

I represent and warrant that all of the information provided and the responses given are correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that falsification or omission of information may be grounds for rejection or termination, in addition to any penalties provided by law. I further agree to promptly inform all entities to which this form was sent and not rejected of any change required to be updated by the Health Care Professional Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Update Form.

I understand that this application does not entitle me to participation in any hospital, health care entity, or health plan.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|
| Applicant's Signature | Type or Print Name | Date |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|

****PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT EACH HOSPITAL, HEALTH CARE ENTITY, AND HEALTH CARE PLAN MAY ALSO REQUIRE COMPLETION OF AN ATTESTATION AND RELEASE OF INFORMATION.**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

PRACTICE AND PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION

SECTION A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Name: Last First MI Degree MD/DO/DC/PhD/MSW
DPM/DDS/DMD/Other

List other names by which you have been known: Last First MI

If you have been know by other names, please explain why your name changed:

Birth Date: (mm/dd/yy) Place of Birth: City State County

Sex: Male Female Language Fluency of Applicant: English Spanish Other

U.S. Citizen? Yes No
If "no", do you have a legal right to reside permanently and work in the
U.S.? Yes No

Resident Visa No: CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Social Security Number:

Emergency Contact Person: Last First MI

Telephone Number: ()

Mailing Address: Daytime Phone: ()
Fax Number: ()

EMAIL Address:

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION B. PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION

Illinois Professional License Number: License Unlimited? Yes No
If "no", please explain limitation

Current and Previous Professional Licenses in Other States

State: License # Exp. Date: (mm/dd/yy)
License Unlimited? Yes No If "no", please explain limitation

State: License # Exp. Date: (mm/dd/yy)
License Unlimited? Yes No If "no", please explain limitation

State: License # Exp. Date: (mm/dd/yy)
License Unlimited? Yes No If "no", please explain limitation

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section.

Current Federal DEA License Number: CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

DEA License Number Expiration Date: License Unlimited Yes No
(mm/dd/yy)

If "no", please explain limitation:

Check here if you appended additional information for this section.

Current and Previous State Controlled Substances Numbers:

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

State: CS License# Expiration Date: (mm/dd/yy)

State: CS License# Expiration Date: (mm/dd/yy)

State: CS License# Expiration Date: (mm/dd/yy)

Please identify all limitations related to the above Controlled Substances
Numbers and explain limitations.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Medicare Unique Provider ID# (UPIN): _____
National Provider Identification Number (NPI): _____
Medicaid ID#: _____
X-Ray Certification: _____
State: _____ Certificate #: _____ Expiration Date: _____ (mm/dd/yy)

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

COMPLETE FOR EACH SPECIALTY

Specialty I: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty I? Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? Yes ___ No ___

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

Specialty/Subspecialty II: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty/Subspecialty II? Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? Yes ___ No ___

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

Specialty/Subspecialty III: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty/Subspecialty III? Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? Yes ___ No ___

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____ (mm/yy)

Specialty/Subspecialty IV: _____

Are you Board Certified in Specialty/Subspecialty IV? Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", name of Certifying Board: _____

Date of Certification: _____ Date of Recertification (if applicable): _____ (mm/yy)

If "no", have you taken or are you scheduled to take the Specialty Boards Certification? Yes ___ No ___

If Certifying Boards taken, give date: _____ (mm/yy)

Certification Expiration Date, If Any: _____ (mm/yy)

If not taken, date scheduled to take Specialty Boards: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(mm/yy)

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

Chapter A

SECTION C. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

Please provide information on all professional liability insurance carriers from whom you have received coverage in the past 10 years.

CURRENT PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy)

What type of coverage do you have? _____ Claims Made _____ Occurrence

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? _____ Yes _____ No

PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

What type of coverage do you have? ___ Claims Made ___ Occurrence

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? ___ Yes ___ No

PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy)

What type of coverage do you have? ___ Claims Made ___ Occurrence

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? ___ Yes ___ No

PREVIOUS PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

Carrier: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Policy Number: _____ Original Effective Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy) (mm/dd/yy)

Policy Limits: Per Occurrence: \$ _____ Aggregate: \$ _____

Retroactive Date: _____
(mm/dd/yy)

What type of coverage do you have? ___ Claims Made ___ Occurrence

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Has any judgement or payment of claim or settlement amount exceeded the limits of this coverage? ___ Yes ___ No

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION D. EDUCATION AND TRAINING

If there are any gaps in your training (greater than 30 days), or if you have not completed any portion of your training, please explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach to this application.

MEDICAL/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL

Institution Name: _____
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____ Fax Number: (____) _____
Degree: _____ Year Graduated: _____
Dates attended: From: _____ To: _____
(mm/yy) (mm/yy)

If you are a graduate of a foreign medical school, are you certified by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG)? Yes No
Date Issued _____ Serial Number for ECFMG _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

If you attended more than one medical/professional school, please check here and attach an explanation that duplicates the information requested above: _____

INTERNSHIP

Institution Name: _____
Department Chair or Program Director: _____ Last First MI Degree
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____ Fax Number: (____) _____
Dates attended: From: _____ To: _____

(mm/yy) (mm/yy)
Type of internship: Rotating Straight If straight, please list specialty: _____
Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No If "no", please attach an explanation.
If more than one internship, please check here and attach additional information that duplicates the information requested above: _____
Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

FIRST RESIDENCY

Institution Name: _____
Department Chair or Program Director: _____ Last First MI Degree
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____ Fax Number: (____) _____
Dates attended: From: _____ To: _____
(mm/yy) (mm/yy)

Type of residency: _____
Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No If "no", please attach an explanation.

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

SECOND RESIDENCY

Institution Name: _____
Department Chair or Program Director: _____ Last First MI Degree
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Type of residency:

Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No If "no", please attach an explanation.

If more than two residencies, please check here and attach additional information that duplicates the information requested above: _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

FIRST FELLOWSHIP

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: Last First MI Degree

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Type of fellowship:

Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No If "no", please attach an explanation.

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

SECOND FELLOWSHIP

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: Last First MI Degree

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates attended: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy)

Type of fellowship:

Did you successfully complete this program? Yes No If "no", please attach an explanation.

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

If more than two fellowships, please check here and attach additional information: _____

TEACHING EXPERIENCE/FACULTY APPOINTMENT (MOST RECENT)

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: Last First MI Degree

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates: From: (mm/yy) To: (mm/yy) Rank/Position, if applicable: _____

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? Yes No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

TEACHING EXPERIENCE/FACULTY APPOINTMENT (PREVIOUS)

Institution Name: _____

Department Chair or Program Director: Last First MI Degree

Mailing Address: Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Dates: From: To: Rank/Position, if applicable: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(mm/yy) (mm/yy)

Were you the subject of any disciplinary action during your attendance at this institution? ☐ Yes ☐ No (Attach an explanation of a "yes" answer.)

If more than two teaching experiences/faculty appointments, check here and attach additional information: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS - USE FOR SECTIONS E AND F

Please use the following key to indicate membership status in sections E (Hospital Membership - Current and Pending) and F (Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Practice) below.

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| A. Active | F. Active Provisional Staff | K. Pending |
| B. Courtesy | G. Senior Staff | L. Other (Specify) |
| C. Consulting | H. Associate | |
| D. Adjunct | I. Provisional | |
| E. Suspended/
Terminated/
Resigned | J. Affiliate | |

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION E. HOSPITAL MEMBERSHIP - CURRENT AND PENDING

Please list all hospitals at which you are a member of the Medical Staff and have clinical privileges or have applications for privileges pending. (Include additional sheets if more than three hospitals.)

A. Primary Hospital

Hospital Name: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To Present _____
Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX #: (____) _____
Department Telephone #: (____) _____
Do you have admitting privileges at this hospital? Yes ___ No ___
Any limitations in your area of specialty at this hospital? _____

B. Other Hospital

Hospital Name: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To Present _____
Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX #: (____) _____
Department Telephone #: (____) _____
Do you have admitting privileges at this hospital? Yes ___ No ___
Any limitations in your area of specialty at this hospital? _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

C. Other Hospital

Hospital Name: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To Present _____
Department/Division: _____ Medical Staff Office FAX #: (____) _____
Department Telephone #: (____) _____
Do you have admitting privileges at this hospital? Yes ___ No ___
Any limitations in your area of specialty at this hospital? _____
Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION F. AMBULATORY SURGICAL TREATMENT CENTER PRACTICE

Please list all ambulatory surgical treatment centers where you currently have clinical privileges. Use the Membership Status key listed prior to Section E. (Include additional sheets if more than three ASTCs.)

A. Primary Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center

ASTC Name: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
FAX#:() Telephone#:()
Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

B. Other Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center

ASTC Name: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
FAX#:() Telephone#:()
Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

C. Other Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center

ASTC Name: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
FAX#:() Telephone#:()
Membership Status (see above): _____ Dates: _____ From (mm/yy) _____ To (mm/yy) _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION G. WORK HISTORY

List chronologically (most recent first) all work engagements (including employment, self-employment, service as an independent contractor, and military service) in the past 4 years. Do not duplicate internship, residency, and fellowship information previously reported. If there is any gap of greater than 30 days in chronology, explain it on a separate page.

Current work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ (mm/yy) To Present

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ (mm/yy) To: _____ (mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ To: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(mm/yy)

(mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ (mm/yy) To: _____ (mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ (mm/yy) To: _____ (mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____

Title or Professional Occupation: _____

Time in this employment: From: _____ (mm/yy) To: _____ (mm/yy)

Previous work place: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____
Title or Professional Occupation: _____
Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) _____ To: (mm/yy) _____

Previous work place: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____
Title or Professional Occupation: _____
Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) _____ To: (mm/yy) _____

Previous work place: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____
Title or Professional Occupation: _____
Time in this employment: From: (mm/yy) _____ To: (mm/yy) _____

Check here if you have appended additional information for this section. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION H. PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES

Please list the names of three individuals who have personal knowledge (within the past 12 months) of your current clinical abilities, ethical character and interpersonal skills and who would be willing to provide this information upon request. Do not list partners or department chairpersons. Do not list relatives or people listed elsewhere in this credentialing form.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

1. Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____ Title: _____
Specialty: _____
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____
Relationship: _____ Years Known: _____

2. Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____ Title: _____
Specialty: _____
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: () _____ Fax Number: () _____
Relationship: _____ Years Known: _____

3. Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____ Title: _____
Specialty: _____
Mailing Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Telephone Number: () Fax Number: ()

Relationship: Years Known:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter A

SECTION I. PROFESSIONAL HISTORY: CONFIDENTIAL

Submit with all applications. Please answer the following questions to the best of your knowledge with a "yes" or "no". If you answer "yes" to any questions, please complete FORM A. Please make copies of FORM A as needed and complete one form for each "yes" answer.

Adverse or Other Actions

1. Has your license to practice in any jurisdiction ever been denied, restricted, limited, suspended, revoked, canceled and/or subject to probation, either voluntarily or involuntarily, or has your application for a license ever been withdrawn? Yes ___ No ___
2. Have you ever been reprimanded and/or fined, been the subject of a complaint, and/or been notified in writing that you have been investigated as the possible subject of a criminal, civil or disciplinary action by any state or federal agency that licenses providers? Yes ___ No ___
3. Have you lost any board certifications, and/or failed to recertify? Yes ___ No ___
4. Have you been examined by a Certifying Board but failed to pass? Yes ___ No ___
5. Has any information pertaining to you, including malpractice judgments and/or disciplinary action, ever been reported to the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB) and/or any other practitioner data bank? Yes ___ No ___
6. Has your federal DEA number and/or state controlled substances license been restricted, limited, relinquished, suspended or revoked, either voluntarily or involuntarily, and/or have you ever been notified in writing that you are being investigated as the possible subject of a criminal or disciplinary action with respect to your DEA or controlled substance registration? Yes ___ No ___
7. Have you or any of your hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center (ASTC) privileges and/or membership been denied, revoked, suspended, reduced, placed on probation, proctored, placed under mandatory consultation or non-renewed? Yes ___ No ___

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

8. Have you voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished or failed to seek renewal of your hospital or ASTC privileges for any reason? Yes ___ No ___

9. Have any disciplinary actions or proceedings been instituted against you and/or are any disciplinary actions or proceedings now pending with respect to your hospital or ASTC privileges and/or your license? Yes ___ No ___

10. Have you ever been reprimanded, censured, excluded, suspended and/or disqualified from participating in Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS and/or any other governmental health-related programs, or voluntarily withdrawn to avoid an investigation relating to those programs? Yes ___ No ___

11. Have Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS or PRO authorities, and/or any other third party payors, brought charges against you for alleged inappropriate fees and/or quality-of-care issues? Yes ___ No ___

12. Have you been denied membership and/or been subject to probation, reprimand, sanction or disciplinary action, or have you ever been notified in writing that you are being investigated as the possible subject of a criminal or disciplinary action by any health care organization, e.g., hospital, HMO, PPO, IPA, professional group or society, licensing board, certification board, PSRO, or PRO? Yes ___ No ___

13. Have you withdrawn an application or any portion of an application for appointment or reappointment for clinical privileges or staff appointment or for a license or membership in an IPA, PHO, professional group or society, health care entity or health care plan prior to a final decision to avoid a professional review or an adverse decision? Yes ___ No ___

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY ACTIONS

If you answer "yes" to any questions in this section, please complete FORM B. Please make copies of FORM B, if needed, and complete one for each "yes" answer.

1. Have any professional liability judgements ever been entered against you? Yes ___ No ___

2. Have any professional liability claim settlements ever been paid by you and/or paid on your behalf? Yes ___ No ___

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

3. Are there any currently pending professional liability suits, actions and/or claims filed against you? Yes ___ No ___

4. Has any person or entity ever been sued for your clinical actions? Yes ___ No ___

LIABILITY INSURANCE

If you answer "yes" to this question, please complete FORM C.

Have you ever been denied or voluntarily relinquished your professional liability insurance coverage, and/or have had your professional liability insurance coverage canceled or non-renewed or limits reduced? Yes ___ No ___

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

If you answer "yes" to any questions in this section, please complete FORM D. Please make copies of FORM D, if needed, and complete one for each "yes" answer.

1. Have you been charged with or convicted of a crime (other than a minor traffic offense) in this or any other state or country and/or do you have any criminal charges pending other than minor traffic offenses in this State or any other state or country? Yes ___ No ___

2. Have you been the subject of a civil or criminal complaint or administrative action or been notified in writing that you are being investigated as the possible subject at a civil, criminal or administrative action regarding sexual misconduct, child abuse, domestic violence or elder abuse? Yes ___ No ___

MEDICAL CONDITION

If you answer "yes" to this question, please complete FORM E.

Do you have a medical condition, physical defect or emotional impairment that in any way impairs and/or limits your ability to practice medicine with reasonable skill and safety? Yes ___ No ___

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES OR ALCOHOL ABUSE

If you answer "yes" to any questions in this section, please complete FORM F. Please make copies of FORM F, if needed, and complete one for each "yes" answer.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1. Are you currently engaged in illegal use of any legal or illegal substances? Yes ___ No ___
2. Do you currently overuse and/or abuse alcohol or any other controlled substances? Yes ___ No ___
3. If you use alcohol and/or chemical substances, does your use in any way impair and/or limit your ability to practice medicine with reasonable skill and safety? Yes ___ No ___
4. Are you currently participating in a supervised rehabilitation program and/or professional assistance program that monitors you for alcohol and/or substance abuse? Yes ___ No ___

INVESTMENTS

In the last 5 years have you and/or a member of your family purchased or made an investment in (other than securities of a publicly traded company), or otherwise have a business interest in any clinical laboratory, diagnostic or testing center, hospital, surgicenter, and/or other business dealing with the provision of ancillary health services, equipment or supplies?

Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", please provide explanation:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter B

SECTION J. PRIMARY SITE INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for the primary site at which you practice.

Primary Site
Group/Business Name

Building Name

Office Address - Number and Street - Suite

City County State Zip

Main Telephone Number Office Administrator - Last First MI

Beeper Number FAX Number E-Mail

Emergency Number Answering Service

Are you currently accepting new patients at this location? Yes ___ No ___

If "yes", describe any restrictions (e.g., appointment type, patient type):

Please provide the number of active patients enrolled with you at this site:

Please provide the number of patient visits you have at this site per year:

List any special skills or qualifications you or your office staff have that enhance your ability to practice medicine or treat certain patients or classes of patients. List separately any special language skills, such as fluency in a foreign language or proficiency in sign language.

Special Skills of Practitioner:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Special Skills of Staff: _____

Languages Spoken by Practitioner: _____

Languages Written by Practitioner: _____

Languages Spoken by Staff: _____

Languages Written by Staff: _____

Availability: ____ Days ____ Nights ____ Weekends ____ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who provide coverage for patients enrolled at this site when you are not available.

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

Availability: ____ Days ____ Nights ____ Weekends ____ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

Availability: ____ Days ____ Nights ____ Weekends ____ Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#: _____

Name: _____ Last _____ First _____ MI _____ Degree _____

Specialty: _____

Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone: (____) _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chapter B

SECTION K. ADDITIONAL SITE INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for each additional site at which you practice. If there is more than one additional site, copy and complete this section for each additional site.

Group/Business Name

Site

Building Name

Office Address - Number and Street - Suite

City County State Zip

() Main Telephone Number Office Administrator - Last First MI

() Beeper Number FAX Number E-Mail

() Emergency Number Answering Service

Are you currently accepting new patients at this location? Yes No

If "yes", describe any restrictions (e.g., appointment type, patient type):

Please provide the number of active patients enrolled with you at this site:

Please provide the number of patient visits you have at this site per year:

List any special skills or qualifications you or your office staff have that enhance your ability to practice medicine or treat certain patients or classes of patients. List separately any special language skills, such as fluency in a foreign language or proficiency in sign language.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Special Skills of Practitioner:

Special Skills of Staff:

Languages Spoken by Practitioner:

Languages Written by Practitioner:

Languages Spoken by Staff:

Languages Written by Staff:

Please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who provide coverage for patients enrolled at this site when you are not available.

Name: Last First MI Degree Specialty:

Address: Street City State Zip Telephone: ()

Availability: Days Nights Weekends Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#:

Name: Last First MI Degree Specialty:

Address: Street City State Zip Telephone: ()

Availability: Days Nights Weekends Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#:

Name: Last First MI Degree Specialty:

Address: Street City State Zip Telephone: ()

Availability: Days Nights Weekends Holidays

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Tax ID#:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

please provide the following information about physicians/practitioners who practice in this office:

| | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|----|------------|--|
| Name: | Last | First | MI | Specialty: | |
| Name: | Last | First | MI | Specialty: | |
| Name: | Last | First | MI | Specialty: | |

End Recredentialing and Business Data Gathering Form.

Attach Forms A-F As Required.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM A - ADVERSE AND OTHER ACTIONS

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete separate sheet for EACH occurrence that applies. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name:

| | | |
|------|-------|----|
| Last | First | MI |
|------|-------|----|

Indicate the number of ONE of the questions in Section I to which you answered "yes": Question Number: _____

A. Describe the circumstances surrounding this occurrence. Please include the date of the occurrence.

B. Provide an explanation of any actions taken. Please include the date the action was taken.

C. Provide the current status of the issue.

D. If known: Contact: _____
Department/Committee: _____
Address: _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM B - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY ACTIONS

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH action or allegation. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name:

Last

First

MI

A. Plaintiff's Name:

Last

First

MI

If court case, Case Name & Case Number: _____

B. Your Involvement in the Case (Attending, Consulting, Etc.): _____

C. Your Status in the Case (Sole Defendant, Co-Defendant, Ownership Interest in Provider Practice Named in Suit, Etc.) _____

D. Allegations, including Patient Outcome, If Available: _____

E. Date of Incident (mm/yy): _____ F. Date Filed (mm/yy): _____

G. Date Case Closed (mm/yy): _____

Case Resolution:

___ Dismissed

___ Settlement Out of Court

___ Judgement

___ Pending

___ Arbitration

___ Mediation

___ Other

H. Amount Paid on Your Behalf (if any): \$ _____

I. Professional Liability Insurer Name (if one was involved): _____

J. Insurer Telephone Number: (____) _____ K. Policy Number: _____

L. Insurer Address (Street, City, State, Zip Code): _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM C - LIABILITY INSURANCE

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH action or allegation. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name:

Last

First

MI

A. History of Professional Liability Insurance (Please Check One)

___ Canceled Voluntarily ___ Non-Renewed

___ Canceled Involuntarily ___ Application Denied

B. Carrier Name: _____

C. Carrier Telephone Number: (____) _____

D. Policy Number: _____

E. Carrier Address:

Street

City

State

Zip

F. Dates of Coverage: From (mm/yy): _____ To (mm/yy): _____

G. Circumstances Involved: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM D - CRIMINAL ACTIONS

Duplicate this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH incident. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: Last First MI

A. Date of Incident (mm/yy):

B. Date of Complaint or Conviction (mm/yy):

C. Date of Resolution (mm/yy):

D. Type of Resolution (Dismissed, Plea Bargain, Misdemeanor, Felony):

E. Allegations:

F. Details of Incident:

G. Actions Taken Against You:

H. Current Status of Situation:

I. Medical Practice Privileges Affected as a Result of This Situation:

Signature: Date:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FORM E - MEDICAL CONDITION

Duplicate this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH condition. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: Last First MI

A. Describe this medical condition:

B. To what extent does or could this condition affect your current ability to practice medicine in your specialty area or to perform a full range of clinical activities?

C. What is the current status of your condition?

D. Provide the name and address of your personal physician/health care provider who can provide information about your health condition.

Name

Telephone Number

Last

First

MI

Degree

()

Last

First

MI

Degree

()

Signature: Date:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS
FORM F - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES OR ALCOHOL ABUSE

DUPLICATE this form as necessary to complete a separate sheet for EACH chemical substance incident. Use reverse side of this form if additional space is needed.

Applicant Name: _____
Last First MI

Describe the substance you use: _____

A. To what extent does, or could, your use of this substance affect your current ability to practice medicine in your specialty area or to perform a full range of clinical activities?

B. Monitored by State Board Mandate (Name and Address)

C. Monitored Voluntarily (Name and Address)

D. Other information about the current status of your use of substances:

E. Abstinent since (mm/yy): _____

F. Provide the name and address of your personal physician/health care provider who can provide information about your treatment for alcohol or chemical substance use and can comment on what impact (if any) it has on your current/future professional practice.

Name: _____
Last First MI Degree

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Telephone Number: (____) _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES

Provider's Name: Last First MI Degree

Date Completed: (mm/dd/yy)

Date of Birth: (mm/dd/yy)

Illinois Professional License Number:

Social Security Number:

The following sections of the Health Care Professional Recredentialing and Business Data Gathering Form contain updated information and are attached (check as appropriate).

ATTACHMENTS

- ☐ Section A. General Information
- ☐ Section B. Professional Information
- ☐ Section C. Professional Liability Insurance
- ☐ Section D. Education and Training
- ☐ Section E. Hospital Membership - Current and Pending
- ☐ Section F. Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Practice
- ☐ Section G. Work History
- ☐ Section H. Professional References
- ☐ Section I. Professional History: Confidential
- ☐ Section J. Primary Site Information
- ☐ Section K. Additional Site Information

The updated sections are attached and the particular items updated in those sections are highlighted.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 965.APPENDIX C Health Care Professional Update Data Gathering Form

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Health Care Professional Update Data Gathering Form

The Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Act [410 ILCS 517] requires that this form be collected from health care professionals by hospitals, health care entities, and health care plans that desire to recredential the professional. Each hospital, health care entity, and health care plan may also require completion of supplemental forms.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form is for updating only. Other forms are required for credentialing and for recredentialing.

The data marked as "Confidential Information" shall be maintained in confidence to the extent required by law. They may be used by the health care plan, entity or hospital and by their agents for credentialing and recredentialing and internal business purposes.

AFFIRMATION OF INFORMATION

I represent and warrant that all of the information provided and the responses given are correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that falsification or omission of information will be grounds for rejection or termination, in addition to penalties provided by law. I further agree to promptly inform all entities to which this form was sent and not rejected of any change required to be updated by the Health Care Professional Credentialing and Business Data Gathering Update Form.

I understand that this application does not entitle me to participation in any hospital, health care entity, or health plan.

Applicant's Signature

Type or Print Name

Date

****PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT EACH HOSPITAL, HEALTH CARE ENTITY, AND HEALTH CARE PLAN MAY ALSO REQUIRE COMPLETION OF AN ATTESTATION AND RELEASE OF INFORMATION.**

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112
- 3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:
112.1 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. IV and 12-13].

5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 1, 2001

6) If these emergency amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which they are to expire: Not applicable

7) Date filed with the Index Department: August 21, 2001

8) A copy of the emergency amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.

9) Reason for Emergency: It is important to implement this policy as soon as possible because many of these families will be coming upon only one year short of 60 months very soon. It is important to stop the clock of these families as soon as possible.

10) A Complete Description of the Subject and Issues: This rulemaking would stop the clock, under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, for families where the only adult is caring for a child under age 18 with health problems or where one adult is caring for a spouse with health problems. The clock would be stopped when the demands of caregiving do not allow the caregiver to obtain or retain employment equal to 30 hours per week (or 35 hours per week in the case of two adults in the home and one adult is caring for a spouse). The health problems of the child would be verified with a physician's statement and the Department will also verify the extent of the care required of the caregiver.

11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes

| Section Numbers | Proposed Action | Illinois Register Citation |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 112.84 | New Section | 25 Ill. Reg. 6012 |
| 112.105 | Amendment | 25 Ill. Reg. 5203 |
| 112.106 | Amendment | 25 Ill. Reg. 5203 |
| 112.107 | Amendment | 25 Ill. Reg. 5203 |
| 112.108 | Amendment | 25 Ill. Reg. 5203 |
| 112.303 | Amendment | 25 Ill. Reg. 5203 |

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.

13) Information and questions regarding these amendments shall be directed to:

Ms. Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue East
3rd Floor Harris Bldg.
Springfield, Illinois 62762
(217) 785-9772

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

The full text of the emergency amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 112

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

| Section | Description of the Assistance Program and Time Limit |
|---------|--|
| 112.1 | Time Limit on Receipt of Benefits for Clients Enrolled in Post-Secondary Education |
| 112.2 | Incorporation by Reference |
| 112.5 | |

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

| Section | |
|---------|---|
| 112.8 | Caretaker Relative |
| 112.9 | Client Cooperation |
| 112.10 | Citizenship |
| 112.20 | Residence |
| 112.30 | Age |
| 112.40 | Relationship |
| 112.50 | Living Arrangement |
| 112.52 | Social Security Numbers |
| 112.54 | Assignment of Medical Support Rights |
| 112.60 | Basis of Eligibility |
| 112.61 | Death of a Parent (Repealed) |
| 112.62 | Incapacity of a Parent (Repealed) |
| 112.63 | Continued Absence of a Parent (Repealed) |
| 112.64 | Unemployment of the Parent (Repealed) |
| 112.65 | Responsibility and Services Plan |
| 112.66 | Alcohol and Substance Abuse Treatment |
| 112.67 | Restriction in Payment to Households Headed by a Minor Parent |
| 112.68 | School Attendance Initiative |
| 112.69 | Felons and Violators of Parole or Probation |

SUBPART C: TANF EMPLOYMENT AND WORK ACTIVITY REQUIREMENTS

| Section | Employment and Work Activity Requirements | TANF Employment and Work Activity |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 112.70 | Employment and Work Activity Requirements | |
| 112.71 | Individuals Exempt from TANF Employment and Work Activity Requirements | |
| 112.72 | Participation/Cooperation Requirements | |
| 112.73 | Adolescent Parent Program (Repealed) | |
| 112.74 | Responsibility and Services Plan | |

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

| 112.75 | Teen Parent Personal Responsibility Plan (Repealed) |
|--------|--|
| 112.76 | TANF Orientation |
| 112.77 | Reconciliation and Fair Hearings |
| 112.78 | TANF Employment and Work Activities |
| 112.79 | Sanctions |
| 112.80 | Good Cause for Failure to Comply with TANF Participation Requirements |
| 112.81 | Responsible Relative Eligibility for JOBS (Repealed) |
| 112.82 | Supportive Services |
| 112.83 | Teen Parent Services |
| 112.84 | Work Experience Evaluation Project (Repealed) |
| 112.85 | Four Year College/Vocational Training Demonstration Project (Repealed) |

SUBPART E: PROJECT ADVANCE

| Section | |
|---------|---|
| 112.86 | Project Advance (Repealed) |
| 112.87 | Project Advance Experimental and Control Groups (Repealed) |
| 112.88 | Project Advance Participation Requirements of Experimental Group Members and Adjudicated Fathers (Repealed) |
| 112.89 | Project Advance Cooperation Requirements of Experimental Group Members and Adjudicated Fathers (Repealed) |
| 112.90 | Project Advance Sanctions (Repealed) |
| 112.91 | Good Cause for Failure to Comply with Project Advance (Repealed) |
| 112.93 | Individuals Exempt From Project Advance (Repealed) |
| 112.95 | Project Advance Supportive Services (Repealed) |

SUBPART F: EXCHANGE PROGRAM

| Section | Exchange Program (Repealed) |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| 112.98 | |

SUBPART G: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

| Section | |
|---------|---|
| 112.100 | Unearned Income |
| 112.101 | Unearned Income of Stepparent or Parent |
| 112.105 | Budgeting Unearned Income |
| 112.106 | Budgeting Unearned Income of Applicants Employed On Date of Application And/Or Date Of Decision |
| 112.107 | Initial Receipt of Unearned Income |
| 112.108 | Termination of Unearned Income |
| 112.110 | Exempt Unearned Income |
| 112.115 | Education Benefits |
| 112.120 | Incentive Allowances |
| 112.125 | Unearned Income In-Kind |
| 112.126 | Earmarked Income |
| 112.127 | Lump-Sum Payments |

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

112.128 Protected Income (Repealed)
112.130 Earned Income
112.131 Earned Income Tax Credit
112.132 Budgeting Earned Income
112.133 Budgeting Earned Income of Employed Applicants
112.134 Initial Employment
112.135 Budgeting Earned Income For Contractual Employees
112.136 Budgeting Earned Income For Non-Contractual School Employees
112.137 Termination of Employment
112.138 Transitional Payments (Repealed)
112.140 Exempt Earned Income
112.141 Earned Income Exemption
112.142 Exclusion From Earned Income Exemption
112.143 Recognized Employment Expenses
112.144 Income from Work-Study and Training Programs
112.145 Earned Income From Self-Employment
112.146 Earned Income From Roomer and Boarder
112.147 Income From Rental Property
112.148 Payments from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services
112.149 Earned Income In-Kind
112.150 Assets
112.151 Exempt Assets
112.152 Asset Disregards
112.153 Deferral of Consideration of Assets
112.154 Property Transfers (Repealed)
112.155 Income Limit

SUBPART H: PAYMENT AMOUNTS

Section
112.250 Grant Levels
112.251 Payment Levels
112.252 Payment Levels in Group I Counties
112.253 Payment Levels in Group II Counties
112.254 Payment Levels in Group III Counties
112.255 Limitation on Amount of TANF Assistance to Recipients from Other States (Repealed)

SUBPART I: OTHER PROVISIONS

Section
112.300 Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit
112.301 Presumptive Eligibility
112.302 Reporting Requirements for Clients with Earnings
112.303 Retrospective Budgeting
112.304 Budgeting Schedule
112.305 Strikers
112.306 Foster Care Program

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

112.307 Responsibility of Sponsors of Non-Citizens Entering the Country Prior to 8/22/96
112.308 Responsibility of Sponsors of Non-Citizens Entering the Country On or After 8/22/96
112.309 Institutional Status
112.310 Child Care for Representative Payees
112.315 Young Parent Program (Renumbered)
112.320 Redetermination of Eligibility
112.330 Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Increased Income from Employment
112.331 Four Month Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Child Support Collections
112.332 Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Loss of Earned Income Disregard (Repealed)
112.340 New Start Payments to Individuals Released from Department of Corrections Facilities (Repealed)

SUBPART J: CHILD CARE

Section
112.350 Child Care (Repealed)
112.352 Child Care Eligibility (Repealed)
112.354 Qualified Provider (Repealed)
112.356 Notification of Available Services (Repealed)
112.358 Participant Rights and Responsibilities (Repealed)
112.362 Additional Service to Secure or Maintain Child Care Arrangements (Repealed)
112.364 Rates of Payment for Child Care (Repealed)
112.366 Method of Providing Child Care (Repealed)
112.370 Non-JOBS Education and Training Program (Repealed)

SUBPART K: TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE

Section
112.400 Transitional Child Care Eligibility (Repealed)
112.404 Duration of Eligibility for Transitional Child Care (Repealed)
112.406 Loss of Eligibility for Transitional Child Care (Repealed)
112.408 Qualified Child Care Providers (Repealed)
112.410 Notification of Available Services (Repealed)
112.412 Participant Rights and Responsibilities (Repealed)
112.414 Child Care Overpayments and Recoveries (Repealed)
112.416 Fees for Service for Transitional Child Care (Repealed)
112.418 Rates of Payment for Transitional Child Care (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. IV and 12-13].

SOURCE: Filed effective December 30, 1977; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

17, p. 117, effective February 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 134, effective August 5, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 4, effective August 30, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 44, effective November 1, 1978; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 56, effective November 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 41, effective April 9, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 182, effective July 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 415, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 243, effective September 21, 1979; peremptory amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 321, effective September 7, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 140, effective October 6, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 22, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 258, effective February 25, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July 8, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 800, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 27, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 26, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7104, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8041, effective July 27, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8052, effective July 24, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 8106, effective August 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10079, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10095, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10113, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10124, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10131, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10730, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10760, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11647, effective October 16, 1981; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 611, effective January 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1216, effective January 14, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2447, effective March 1, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2452, effective February 11, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6475, effective May 18, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6912, effective May 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 7299, effective June 2, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8115, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8142, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10970, effective August 26, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12293, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 907, effective January 11, 1983; rules repealed and new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2720, effective February 28, 1983; amended (by adding Sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 11284, effective August 26, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13920, effective October 7, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15690, effective November 9, 1983; amended (by adding Sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 16105; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17344, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 213, effective December 27, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 569, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 4176, effective March 19, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5207, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7226, effective May 16, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11391, effective June 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 12333, effective June 29, 1984; amended (by adding Sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17894; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18127, effective October 1, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 19889, effective October 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19983, effective October 3, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21666, effective October 19, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21621, effective October 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25023, effective December 19, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 282, effective January 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4062, effective March 15, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8155, effective May 17, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 10094, effective June 19, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11317, effective July 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12795, effective August 9, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15887, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16277, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 17827, effective November 18, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 354, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1172, effective January 10, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3641, effective January 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4885, effective March 7, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8118, effective May 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10628, effective June 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11017, effective June 6, 1986; Sections 112.78 through 112.86 and 112.88 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160 at 10 Ill. Reg. 11928; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12107, effective July 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12650, effective July 14, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14681, effective August 29, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15101, effective September 5, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15621, effective September 19, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21860, effective December 12, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2280, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3140, effective January 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4682, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5223, effective March 11, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 6228, effective March 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9927, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12003, effective November 1, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12432, effective July 10, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12908, effective July 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12935, effective August 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

13625, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14755, effective August 26, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18679, effective November 1, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 18781, effective November 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20114, effective December 4, 1987; Sections 112.90 and 112.95 recodified to Sections 112.52 and 112.54 at 11 Ill. Reg. 20610; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20889, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 844, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1929, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 2126, effective January 12, 1988; SUBPARTS C, D and E recodified to SUBPARTS G, H and I at 12 Ill. Reg. 2136; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3487, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6159, effective March 18, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6694, effective March 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7336, effective May 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7673, effective April 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9032, effective May 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10481, effective June 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14172, effective August 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14669, effective September 16, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 70, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6017, effective April 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8567, effective May 22, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16006, effective October 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 16142, effective October 2, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 705, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3170, effective February 13, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3575, effective February 23, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6306, effective April 16, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10379, effective June 20, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13652, effective August 10, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14140, effective August 17, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective September 30, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 338, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 2862, effective February 4, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 4, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5275, effective April 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5684, effective April 10, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11127, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11447, effective July 25, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14227, effective September 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17308, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 9972, effective June 15, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11550, effective July 15, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11652, effective July 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13629, effective September 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17724, effective November 9, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 20147, effective December 14, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 357, effective December 24, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2253, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 4312, effective March 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 6325, effective April 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6792, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19156, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 19696, effective November 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5909, effective March 31, 1994;

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 6994, effective April 27, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 8703, effective June 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10774, effective June 27, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12805, effective August 5, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 15774, effective October 17, 1994; expedited correction at 19 Ill. Reg. 998, effective October 17, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2845, effective February 24, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5609, effective March 31, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7883, effective June 5, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10206, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective August 7, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 12664, effective September 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15244, effective November 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15661, effective November 3, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15839, effective November 15, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 16295, effective December 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 845, effective January 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 3538, effective February 15, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5648, effective March 30, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6018, effective April 12, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6498, effective April 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7892, effective June 1, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 12499, effective September 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14820, effective November 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15983, effective December 9, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 662, effective January 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 940, effective January 7, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1366, effective January 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 2655, effective February 7, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7391, effective May 31, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 8426, effective July 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified from the Department of Public Aid to the Department of Human Services at 21 Ill. Reg. 9322; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 15597, effective November 26, 1997; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4466, effective February 24, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12197, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14420, effective July 24, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14744, effective August 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16256, effective September 1, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 16365, effective September 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 18082, effective October 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19840, effective November 1, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 598, effective January 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 942, effective January 6, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 1133, effective January 7, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 1682, effective January 20, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 5881, effective May 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 6958, effective May 30, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7091, effective June 4, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7896, effective July 1, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8672, effective July 13, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 10530, effective August 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12648, effective September 27, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13898,

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

effective November 19, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 289, effective December 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 2348, effective February 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 10336, effective August 3, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 11998, effective September 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 112.1 Description of the Assistance Program and Time Limit
EMERGENCY

a) The program provides temporary assistance for needy families. Clients are limited to 60 months of benefits as an adult. This is a lifetime limit and includes cash benefits received both in Illinois and other states. All parents or caretakers must engage in work activities within 24 months or, if earlier, when determined able to work.

b) Months in which the family has reported weekly hours of employment equal to or greater than the State TANF Work Requirement will not count toward the 60-month limit. The State TANF Work Requirement is as follows:

- 1) For Category 06 (two parent) cases - 35 hours per week in FFY 1999 and after;
- 2) For Category 04 cases - 20 hours per week in FFY 1998, 25 hours per week in FFY 1999, 30 hours per week in FFY 2000 and after.
- c) Months in which a family head is a teen parent under age 18 will not count toward the 60-month limit.
- d) Months in which a person meets the criteria listed in Section 112.2 will not count toward that person's 60-month limit.
- e) Months in which a person cares for a severely disabled child approved for a waiver under the Home and Community Based Services Waivers for Medically Fragile, Technology Dependent, Disabled Persons Under Age 21 programs (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.645) will not count toward the 60-month limit.
- f) Months in which the only adult in the assistance unit is the primary caregiver for a child under age 18 with physical or mental health problems, or in which one adult in the assistance unit is the primary caregiver for his or her spouse who has physical or mental health problems, and the demands of caregiving do not allow the caregiver to obtain or retain employment that would satisfy subsection (b) of this Section, will not count toward the 60-month limit. The physical or mental health problems of the child or spouse must be verified with a physician's statement and will be reviewed by the Department. The Department shall also verify that the care being provided does not allow the caregiver to obtain or retain employment that would satisfy subsection (b) of this Section.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 25 Ill. Reg. 11584, effective September 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Office of Inspector General Investigations of Alleged Abuse or Neglect and Deaths in State-Operated and Community Agency Facilities; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 50

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Part 50 will be amended to incorporate SBI504 which requires the Office of Inspector General to report persons with a substantiated case of abuse and neglect to the Department of Public Health's Central Registry.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 7.3 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/7.3] and Section 6.2 of the Abused and Neglected Long-Term Care Residents Reporting Act [20 ILCS 45/6.2], as amended by SBI504.

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Community agencies licensed, certified, operated, or funded by the Department to mental health or developmental disability services will be impacted by this rulemaking.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Use of Department Facilities and Grounds; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 102

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Part 102 is being amended to remove the requirement that advocacy organizations be approved by Legal Services prior to making a site visitation (such organizations already have statutory authority to make these visitations). Other changes are being made to reflect current Department policy and requirements

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

of the Office of the State Fire Marshall.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 102.10 implementing and authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Sections 4 and 5 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/4 and 5]; Section 102.30 authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Standards and Licensure Requirements for Community-Integrated Living Arrangements; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 115

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This rulemaking will be amended to include specific provisions for persons served in host family settings (i.e., foster care).

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act [210 ILCS 35] and authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Approximately September 1, 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: This rulemaking impacts providers of community-integrated living arrangements.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Family Assistance and Home-Based Support Programs for Persons with Mental Disabilities; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 117

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This Part will be rewritten to reflect new programmatic guidelines as well as to make other changes.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Home-Based Support Services Law for Mentally Disabled Adults [405 ILCS 80/2-1] and the Family Assistance Law for Mentally Disabled Children [405 ILCS 80/3-1] and authorized by Section 2-16 of the Home-Based Support Services Law for Mentally Disabled Adults [405 ILCS 80/2-16], Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: This rulemaking impacts community providers of family assistance and home-based support programs.

F) Agency contact person for information:

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Minimum Standards for Certification of Developmental Training Programs; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 119

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part will be extensively rewritten in order to address all day programs as well as restructure developmental training programs.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 15.2 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/15.2] and the Health Care Worker Background Check Act [225 ILCS 46] and authorized by Section 15.2 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act.

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: This rulemaking will impact community providers of day programs and developmental training.

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable.

- f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Program for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 120

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This part is being extensively rewritten to incorporate changes in the new intergovernmental agreement with the US Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (formerly US Health Care Financing Administration). This agreement sets forth the requirements for the waiver program and contains descriptions of covered services, eligibility criteria, and provider qualifications.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Community Services Act [405 ILCS 30/3] and Sections 5-1 through 5-11 of the Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/5-1 through 5-11] and authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: This rulemaking will impact providers of Medicaid waiver programs for individuals with developmental disabilities.

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

- g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Children's Residential; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 136

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This new Part establishes program requirements and funding guidelines for children's purchase of service residential programs. It defines the terms under which children are eligible to receive residential placement, when clinically appropriate, due to their developmental disability. It contains service descriptions, provider qualifications, criteria for individual

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

participation and termination, individual rights and responsibilities, and an appeals process.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 11.2 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/7.2, 20 ILCS 1705/11.2] and authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: This rulemaking will impact providers of residential programs for children with a developmental disability.

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

- h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Supported Living Services; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 250

- 1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part establishes program requirements for Supported Living Services, a new services array within the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services waiver program for adults with developmental disabilities. It contains service descriptions, provider qualifications, criteria for individual participation and termination, and individual rights and responsibilities.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Community Services Act [405 ILCS 30/3] and Sections 5-1 through 5-11 of the Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/5-1 through 5-11] and authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Mental Health and

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: This rulemaking will impact providers of Medicaid waiver programs for individuals with developmental disabilities.

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

- i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Sexually Violent Persons; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 299

- 1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: An amendment to include an overall review with changes to the entire rulemaking to incorporate a new program in Joliet, revisions relating to conditional release and adding a new Section on seeking reimbursement.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act [725 ILCS 20].

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None Scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- j) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): WIC Vendor Management Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 672

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Changes will be made to incorporate federal rule changes
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the WIC Vendor Management Act [410 ILCS 255]

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

- k) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Establishes conditions under which a TANF client who has exhausted the 60-month limit may qualify for additional cash benefits.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. IV and 12-13].

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2001
- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

- l) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will implement the federal Family Violence Option for TANF and be developed in cooperation with the National Center on Poverty Law.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. IV and 12-13].

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Late 2001

- E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

applicable

m) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Revises current filing unit rule to exclude the mother from TANF benefits when the mother and newborn are participating in an alternative residential program and the mother's needs are covered by the Department of Corrections.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. IV and 12-13].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: To be determined

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

n) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113.253 and 113.260

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Increases the grant adjustment allowance and the sheltered care rates by \$1.00 due to a correction to the Federal Consumer Price Index.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article III and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. III and 12-13].

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

o) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113.141

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Exempts certain trusts and identifies others as available assets.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article III and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Art. III and 12-13].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: To be determined

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

p) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Food Stamps, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The gross and net income eligibility standards are annually adjusted.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

q) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Food Stamps; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121.63

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The amount of the maximum excess shelter deduction is adjusted annually for households not having a qualifying member.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

r) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Food Stamps, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121.64

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Benefit amounts are adjusted annually based on 100% of USDA's Thrifty Food Plan.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13].

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: None scheduled

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2001

E) Effect small business, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Susan Weir, Bureau Chief
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures
Department of Human Services
100 South Grand Avenue, East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Not applicable

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Freedom of Information (2 Ill. Adm. Code 1101)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The Department intends to amend the Freedom of Information rules as they pertain to charges for requested copies of public records.

- B) Statutory Authority: Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15], the Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140] and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

- C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Rights and Responsibilities (89 Ill. Adm. Code 102)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The Department intends to propose new rules concerning suspected fraud and abuse relating to programs

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

administered by the Department of Public Aid and the Department of Human Services as successor agency. These provisions will apply to Programs including Medical Assistance; KidCare; Child Support Enforcement; Transitional Assistance; Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled; Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; Food Stamps; and Child Care. The rules will pertain to suspected fraud and abuse on the part of providers, contractors, recipients of services and State or other governmental employees. Specific information will be provided regarding methods for reporting suspected fraud and abuse.

- B) Statutory Authority: Article 8A and Section 12-13 and of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/8A and 5/12-13]

- C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Medical Assistance Programs (89 Ill. Adm. Code 120)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The Department intends to propose policy changes

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

concerning determinations of eligibility for medical assistance by exempting grants and loans, and voluntary support payments, from consideration as income. Pursuant to a new State law, a Medicaid Buy-In program will be implemented for working persons with disabilities as described in section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(XV) of the Social Security Act. The Department plans to propose rulemaking for this new Medicaid program for individuals with disabilities who are at least 16 years of age, but fewer than 65 years of age, and who, except for earned income, would be eligible to receive supplemental Security Income (SSI), whether or not they ever actually received SSI benefits. The Department has discretion under federal law to impose cost sharing charges on a sliding scale as an eligibility requirement for coverage. Medical coverage will be the same as benefits provided to all other Medicaid eligible persons. These changes will be implemented under the Federal Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Act of 1999. The Department intends to propose amendments throughout Part 120 to provide clarifications and updates regarding the assistance programs and to include the Family Assist program.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the Illinois Register.

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Medical Payment (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Department intends to propose rulemaking that is necessary to comply with recent changes in federal requirements under the Medicare/Medicaid and SCHIP Benefits Improvement and Protection Act of 2000. These changes will affect base rates for clinic services which will be calculated according to a two year average as reflected in cost reports.

Proposed amendments are planned for the transfer of the Hemophilia Program from Department of Human Services to the Department. The Illinois Hemophilia Program pays only for Illinois residents that have financially qualified for the Program. The Program is a payer of last resource: after Medicare and/or private insurance, after other government agencies, and after a patient's determined participation fee, if applicable, and if the patient is not eligible for public assistance at the time of the service being billed. The Department has operated this program since July 1998.

The Department intends to implement a time limitation for submittal of Medicare/Medicaid crossover claims. Proposed rulemaking will require providers to submit a Medicare/Medicaid crossover claim on a timely basis in accordance with federal regulations. Currently there is no such constraint.

Proposed amendments will be filed on specific record keeping requirements for medical transportation providers that are consistent with current requirements set forth in the Department's Transportation Provider Handbook. Studies by the Office of Inspector General have identified medical transportation as the most error prone provider class enrolled in the Medical Assistance Program.

The Department plans to propose rulemaking to implement the Non-Emergency Transportation Services Prior Approval Program (NETSPAP). A contractor will manage and operate the prior approval process.

Proposed amendments are planned regarding the In-Home Care Program to reflect a more complete list of programs, including the University of Illinois Chicago Division of Specialized Services for Children (medically fragile, technology dependent children),

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763-0002
217/524-0081

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Specialized Health Care Delivery systems (89 Ill. Adm. Code 146)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Department plans to propose amendments relating to Supportive Living Facilities. Because of program growth, additional requirements and clarifying provisions will be added to the rules.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings, or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

and to provide updates on current agency names.

The Department intends to update the rules concerning waiver programs to reflect that the two Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) waivers, Model Waiver I and Model Waiver II, have been combined under one waiver. Amendments will also be proposed to specify eligibility criteria and expectations under the waiver that are more consistent with waiver application language. The need for shift care nursing will be added to criteria for initial and continuing eligibility. The amendments will clarify the physician's role in identifying the client's medical needs but establish the Department as the final authority in determining the level of care and service support through the waiver.

The Department plans to review all rules regarding cost reporting requirements and allowable costs for long term care facilities. These rules will be updated and clarified as appropriate. The Department does not plan to implement significant changes in policy.

As one of the final steps under Public Act 87-996 in the transfer of responsibility to DHS for administering programs for persons with developmental disabilities (including Medicaid funded intermediate care facilities (ICF/MR)), DHS will adopt its own rules relating to ICF/MR facility services and responsibilities. Rules relating to ICF/MR facilities currently under the Department will be amended accordingly.

The Department plans to propose rulemaking to amend the current provisions on audits to allow vendors 45 days to respond to audit findings, to allow additional documentation for reaudit and to provide that only one reaudit will be conducted. If a response is not received, the matter will be referred for administrative hearing to recover the amounts sought.

Amendments will also be proposed concerning the payment process for audiologists.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when Notices of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (89 Ill. Adm. Code 147)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Department intends to amend provisions relating to intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/MR). As one of the final steps under Public Act 87-996 in the transfer of responsibility to Department of Human Services for administering programs for persons with developmental disabilities (including Medicaid funded ICFs/MR), DHS will adopt its own rules relating to ICF/MR services and responsibilities. Rules relating to ICF/MR facilities currently under the Department will be amended accordingly.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Hospital Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 148)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Department may propose reimbursement changes that will affect some of the adjustment payments and payment methodologies for inpatient and outpatient services.

The Department intends to propose changes regarding dental services performed in outpatient hospital and Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC) settings.

Amendments will be proposed for the transfer of the Chronic Renal Diseases Program from Department of Human Services to the Department. The Chronic Renal Disease Program assists patients who have not qualified for Public Aid benefits and is supplementary to all other resources, including Medicare, private insurance and private income. The Department has operated this program since July 1998.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when Notices of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneh) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Diagnosis Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS) (89 Ill. Adm. Code 149)1) Rulemaking:A) Description: The Department may propose reimbursement changes that will affect payment methodologies for inpatient services.

The Department intends to propose changes regarding dental services performed in outpatient hospital and Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC) settings.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.F) Agency contact person for information:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonei) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation(s)): Child Support Enforcement (89 Ill. Adm. Code 160)1) Rulemaking:A) Description: The Department plans to add provisions on the establishment of voluntary paternity. When the Department first began establishing paternity administratively, the voluntary paternity acknowledgment process currently found in the Vital Records Act had not yet been passed by the General Assembly. However, after it became law, the Department adopted it for purposes of acknowledgments under the administrative paternity process. The Vital Records process requires that where a presumed father exists (i.e., a husband), a mother and an alleged father cannot complete an acknowledgment of paternity unless the presumed father signs the document denying his paternity of the child. When rule revisions were made, the provision allowing acknowledgment without a signed denial by the presumed father was not changed to comply with Vital Records requirements. The Department plans to add the necessary changes to the administrative rules pertaining to voluntary acknowledgment of paternity.B) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]C) Schedule of meeting or hearing dates: The Department has not established a schedule of dates for hearings, meetings, or other opportunities for public participation in this rulemaking.D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department has not determined when the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be submitted for publication in the *Illinois Register*.E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations: The Department is unaware of any effect this rulemaking may have on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations. The Department

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

JULY 2001 REGULATORY AGENDA

will accept and consider any written comments concerning such effects that may be submitted in response to this regulatory agenda.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Joanne Jones
Office of the General Counsel
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62763
217/524-0081

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

REQUEST FOR EXPEDITED CORRECTION

- 1) Heading of the Part: Internal Security Standards and Fidelity Bonds
- 2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 5501
- 3) Section Numbers: Main Source Note
- 4) Date Proposal published in Illinois Register: May 3, 1996, 20 Ill. Reg. 6347
- 5) Date Adoption published in Illinois Register: September 27, 1996, 20 Ill. Reg. 12797
- 6) Summary and Purpose of Expedited Correction: The Department failed to note the repeal of old Part 5501 when recodifying Part 5301 to Part 5501.
- 7) Information and questions regarding this request shall be directed to:

Denise Hamilton
Department of Insurance
320 West Washington Street
Springfield, Illinois 62767
217/785-8560

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
REQUEST FOR EXPEDITED CORRECTION
TITLE 50: INSURANCE
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
SUBCHAPTER 111: FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT OF 1986
PART 5501
INTERNAL SECURITY STANDARDS AND FIDELITY BONDS

Section
5501.5 Introduction
5501.10 Registration of Securities
5501.20 Custody Care and Disposition of Securities
5501.30 Signature to Checks-Facsimile Signatures
5501.40 Bank Balance Verification
5501.50 Bond Requirements
5501.60 Records
EXHIBIT A Bond Amounts For Amount of Assets
AUTHORITY: Implementing the Farm Mutual Insurance Act of 1986 [215 ILCS 120] and authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/401].
SOURCE: Amended September 1, 1959; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 276; old Part 5501 repealed at 20 Ill. Reg. 12797, effective September 16, 1996; Part 5301 recodified to Part 5501 at 20 Ill. Reg. 6347, effective April 19, 1996.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS ON PROPOSED RULES
1) Heading of the Part: Standards for All Illinois Teachers
2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 24
3) Illinois Register Citation to Notice of Proposed Rules:
25 Ill. Reg. 11621; September 7, 2001

4) Dates, Times, and Locations of Public Hearings:
Thursday, October 4, 2001, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
Auditorium, James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph, Concourse Level
Chicago
Monday, October 29, 2001, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
Old Main Room, Bone Student Center, Illinois State University
100 North University
Normal
Tuesday, October 30, 2001, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
Student Center, Rend Lake College
468 North Ken Gray Parkway
Ina

5) Other Pertinent Information:

At these hearings, public comment will be accepted not only on proposed new Part 24 but also on a related amendment to the Board's rules for Certification (23 Ill. Adm. Code 25) regarding continuing professional development related to special education for regular education teachers. That proposed amendment also appears in this issue of the Illinois Register.

These hearings will be accessible to persons with disabilities. Anyone needing to arrange for special accommodations in order to participate is requested to call Cathy Pavolko at 217/782-5589 no later than 3 business days before the date of the hearing he or she will attend.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF REFUSAL TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Certification
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25
- 3)

| <u>Section Number:</u> | <u>Action:</u> |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 25.90 | Refusal |
| 25.710 | Refusal |
| 25.735 | Refusal |
| 25.770 | Refusal |
- 4) Date Notice of Emergency Rules Published in the Register: July 20, 2001
25 Ill. Reg. 9360
- 5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register: August 24, 2001
25 Ill. Reg. 10945

6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency: The State Board of Education has refused to modify or withdraw the emergency amendments that were the subject of this objection. JCAR's objection was a procedural one, based on the amount of time the agency had to develop rulemaking in response to P.A. 91-370 (effective July 30, 1999). Withdrawal of the emergency amendments would not be feasible in light of the law's requirements. The State Board acknowledges the tardiness of this rulemaking and regrets the necessity for emergency rulemaking.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NEXT TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED MEETING:

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-503
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
SEPTEMBER 11, 2001

NOTICES: The scheduled date and time for the JCAR meeting are subject to change. Due to Register submittal deadlines, the Agenda below may be incomplete. Other items not contained in this published Agenda are likely to be considered by the Committee at the meeting and items from the list can be postponed to future meetings.

If members of the public wish to express their views with respect to a rulemaking, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at the following address:

*Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
700 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
Email: jcar@legis.state.il.us
Phone: 217/785-2254*

RULEMAKINGS CURRENTLY BEFORE JCAR

PROPOSED RULEMAKINGS

Children and Family Services

1. Reports of Child Abuse and Neglect (89 Ill Adm Code 300)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 3069 - 3/2/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 9/21/01
2. Office of Inspector General (OIG) (89 Ill Adm Code 430)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 6810 - 6/1/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 9/12/01

Commerce Commission

3. Designation of Agent (83 Ill Adm Code 215)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 6578 - 5/25/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 9/26/01

4. Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities (Repeal) (83 Ill Adm Code 440)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7770 - 6/29/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 10/6/01

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NEXT TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED MEETING:

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-503
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
SEPTEMBER 11, 2001

5. Effect of Adoption of Electric Least-Cost Plans (Repeal) (83 Ill Adm Code 441)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7766 - 6/29/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 10/6/01
 6. Non-Discrimination in Affiliate Transactions for Gas Utilities (83 Ill Adm Code 550)
 - First Notice Published: 24 Ill Reg 14114 - 9/22/00
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/12/01
 7. Fees and Taxes (92 Ill Adm Code 1205)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 6430 - 5/18/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/12/01
- Comptroller
8. Access to Information (2 Ill Adm Code 625) (Internal Rulemaking)
 - Published: 25 Ill Reg 8139 - 7/6/01
- Education
9. Calculation of Excess Cost Under Section 18-3 of the School Code (23 Ill Adm Code 140)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 6581 - 5/25/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 10/10/01
- Financial Institutions
10. Illinois Credit Union Act (38 Ill Adm Code 190)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 6585 - 5/25/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/22/01
- Gaming Board
11. Riverboat Gambling (86 Ill Adm Code 3000)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7018 - 6/8/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/28/01
- Housing Development Authority
12. Affordable Housing Program (47 Ill Adm Code 360)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NEXT TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED MEETING:

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-503
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
SEPTEMBER 11, 2001

13. Accessible Housing Demonstration Grant Program (47 Ill Adm Code 368)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 5693 - 4/27/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/28/01
- Human Services
14. Audit Requirements of DHS (89 Ill Adm Code 507)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7035 - 6/8/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/30/01
- Lottery
15. Lottery (General) (11 Ill Adm Code 1770)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7435 - 6/15/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/15/01
- Natural Resources
16. Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) (17 Ill Adm Code 1515)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 8086 - 7/6/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 10/6/01
- Public Aid
17. Medical Payment (89 Ill Adm Code 140)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 6855 - 6/1/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 10/5/01
- Public Health
18. Assisted Living and Shared Housing Establishment Code (77 Ill Adm Code 295)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 1091 - 1/26/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 10/4/01
 19. Control of Sexually Transmissible Diseases Code (77 Ill Adm Code 693)
 - First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7826 - 6/29/01
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 9/29/01

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NEXT TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED MEETING:

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-503
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
SEPTEMBER 11, 2001

20. Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products (77 Ill Adm Code 775)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 5846 - 5/4/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 9/23/01

Revenue

21. Retailers' Occupation Tax (86 Ill Adm Code 130)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 8116 - 7/6/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 10/5/01

Secretary of State

22. Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill Ad, Code 1030)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7547 - 6/22/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 9/20/01

State Police

23. Individual's Right to Access and Review Criminal History Record Information (20 Ill Adm Code 1210)
-First Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 7559 - 6/22/01
-Expiration of Second Notice: 9/22/01

EMERGENCY AND PEREMPTORY RULEMAKINGSCommerce Commission

24. Customer Credits (83 Ill Adm Code 732) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 10219 - 8/10/01

Employment Security

25. Disqualifying Income and Reduced Benefits (56 Ill Adm Code 2920) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 10226 - 8/10/01

Natural Resources

26. Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois (17 Ill Adm Code 810) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 9912 - 8/3/01

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NEXT TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED MEETING:

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-503
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
SEPTEMBER 11, 2001

Nuclear Safety

27. Fees for Analytical Testing of Community Drinking Water Supply Samples for Radionuclides (32 Ill Adm Code 336) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 10233 - 8/10/01

Public Aid

28. Medical Assistance Programs (89 Ill Adm Code 120) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 10533 - 8/17/01

29. Hospital Services (89 Ill Adm Code 148) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 9974 - 8/3/01

Secretary of State

30. Uniform Commercial Code (14 Ill Adm Code 180) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 25 Ill Reg 9984 - 8/3/01

EXEMPT RULEMAKINGSPollution Control Board

31. Pretreatment Programs (35 Ill Adm Code 310)
-Proposed Date: 6/8/01
-Adopted Date: 8/24/01

32. Sewer Discharge Criteria (35 Ill Adm Code 307)
-Proposed Date: 6/8/01
-Adopted Date: 8/24/01

33. UIC Permit Program (35 Ill Adm Code 704)
-Proposed Date: 5/25/01
-Adopted Date: 8/31/01

AGENCY RESPONSECentral Management Services

34. Pay Plan (80 Ill Adm Code 310; 25 Ill Reg 3058)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of August 21, 2001 through August 27, 2001 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its September 11, 2001 meeting in Chicago. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

| Second Notice Expires | Agency and Rule | Start Of First Notice | JCAR Meeting |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| 10/4/01 | Department of Public Health, Assisted Living and Shared Housing Establishment Code (77 Ill Adm Code 295) | 1/26/01
25 Ill Reg 1091 | 9/11/01 |
| 10/5/01 | Department of Revenue, Retailers' Occupation Tax (86 Ill Adm Code 130) | 7/6/01
25 Ill Reg 8116 | 9/11/01 |
| 10/5/01 | Department of Public Aid, Medical Payment (89 Ill Adm Code 140) | 6/1/01
25 Ill Reg 6855 | 9/11/01 |
| 10/6/01 | Illinois Commerce Commission, Effect of Adoption of Electric Least-Cost Plans (Repeal) (83 Ill Adm Code 441) | 6/29/01
25 Ill Reg 7766 | 9/11/01 |
| 10/6/01 | Illinois Commerce Commission, Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities (Repeal) (83 Ill Adm Code 440) | 6/29/01
25 Ill Reg 7770 | 9/11/01 |
| 10/6/01 | Department of Natural Resources, Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) (17 Ill Adm Code 1515) | 7/6/01
25 Ill Reg 8086 | 9/11/01 |
| 10/10/01 | State Board of Education, Calculation of Excess Cost Under Section 18-3 of the School Code (23 Ill Adm Code 140) | 5/25/01
25 Ill Reg 6581 | 9/11/01 |

PROCLAMATIONS

2001-452

GERMAN AMERICAN DAY

WHEREAS, the first German immigrants arrived in the United States in October 1683; and

WHEREAS, today more than 60 million Americans trace at least a part of their ancestry to Germany; and

WHEREAS, the German American community accounts for the largest ethnic group in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Erich Himmel, President of the United German American Societies of Greater Chicago announces that the Annual German Heritage Ceremony and Program will take place at St. Benedict's Church, Sunday, October 7, 2001; and

WHEREAS, German Americans contributed greatly to the State of Illinois in all areas including arts, business, science, medicine, law, government, education and public services;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 6, 2001, as *GERMAN AMERICAN DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 17, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-453

NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH DAY

WHEREAS, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary Ukrainian Catholic Church located in Palos Park, Illinois, is celebrating its 90th Anniversary October 14, 2001; and

WHEREAS, the Church has several organizations including, the Holy Name Society, St. Mary Society, Ukrainian Society of the Blessed Virgin Mary and Brotherhood of St. Peter & Paul; and

WHEREAS, members of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary Ukrainian Catholic Church have been involved in many charitable causes; and

WHEREAS, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary Ukrainian Catholic Church continues to promote the rich Ukrainian heritage and culture including worship services in the Ukrainian language and spiritual-liturgical tradition that dates over a thousand years; and

WHEREAS, Pastor Fr. Walter Rybicky, OSBM and Associate Pastor Fr. Demetrius Wysochansky, OSBM are to be commended for their commitment and dedication to the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary Ukrainian Catholic Church and the Ukrainian American community; and

WHEREAS, the Congregation's Centennial Committee announces that the Commemoration Eucharist and the Banquet will be held October 14, 2001;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, October 14, 2001, as *NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 17, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-454

PHARMACY WEEK

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, pharmacy is one of the oldest of health professions concerned with the health and well-being of all people; and

WHEREAS, today, over 195,000 pharmacists practicing in the United States are providing services to assure the rational and safe use of all medications; and

WHEREAS, currently, over 12,000 registered pharmacists are practicing in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the use of medication as a cost-effective alternative to more expensive medical procedures is becoming a major force in moderating overall health care costs; and

WHEREAS, today's powerful medications require greater attention to the manner in which they are used by different patient population groups, both clinically and demographically; and

WHEREAS, it is important that all caregivers and consumers of prescription and non-prescription medications be knowledgeable about and share responsibility for their own drug therapy; and

WHEREAS, the American Pharmaceutical Association, the Illinois Pharmacists Association, and the Joint Commission of Pharmacy Practitioners have declared the final week of October as National Pharmacy Week with the theme "Educate Before You Medicate-Knowledge is the Best Medicine-Talk With Your Pharmacist";

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 21-27, 2001, as *PHARMACY WEEK* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 17, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-455

PHYSICAL THERAPY MONTH

WHEREAS, the practice of physical therapy involves a variety of aspects, from injury prevention to general health and fitness to rehabilitation following injury, disease or surgery; and

WHEREAS, physical therapy helps improve the quality of life and physical well-being of people of all ages, including cardiac patients, children, athletes, and the elderly; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Physical Therapy Association represents more than 3,000 physical therapists, physical therapy assistants, and physical therapy students in the State and promotes the importance of physical therapy education and research; and

WHEREAS, through physical therapy practice, education, and research, physical therapists are able to prevent disease, promote health, reduce pain and enhance the quality of life; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate that we recognize those individuals who dedicate their time and talent to caring for the physical health of the people of our State and the nation, and extend our appreciation to them for making Illinois a healthier place to live, work, and raise a family;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 2001 as *PHYSICAL THERAPY MONTH* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 17, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

PROCLAMATIONS

2001-456

ADULT DAY SERVICES WEEK

WHEREAS, adult day services are a viable option for care for older adults; and

WHEREAS, adult day services enable functionally and cognitively impaired adults to receive needed care and services in a community setting; and

WHEREAS, adult day centers provide a coordinated program of services including restorative and functional maintenance rehabilitation, and individual and group activities; and

WHEREAS, adult day centers offer participants an opportunity for enriching educational, therapeutic and social experiences outside the home; and

WHEREAS, adult day centers provide much-needed assistance and respite for caregivers, family members and concerned others; and

WHEREAS, these centers must be recognized and supported as a key component in the continuum of long term care;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 17-24, 2001, as *ADULT DAY SERVICES WEEK* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 20, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-457

LIGHTS ON AFTER SCHOOL DAY

WHEREAS, the Illinois After-School Alliance is a coalition that strives to raise awareness about the importance of quality after school programs, promote best practices, expand access, and increase coordination of after-school programs in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois After-School Alliance has provided significant leadership in the area of community involvement in the education and well-being of our youth, grounded in the principle that quality after school programs are a critical link to helping our children become successful adults; and

WHEREAS, "Lights on After School!", a national celebration of after school programs on October 11th, promotes the critical importance of quality after school programs in the lives of children, their families and their communities;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 11, 2001, as *LIGHTS ON AFTER SCHOOL DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 20, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-458

METRIC WEEK

WHEREAS, the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 established a national policy of coordinating and planning increased voluntary usage of the entire metric system in the United States; and

WHEREAS, the United States Metric Association is a nonprofit organization dedicated to helping the American people, industry, and government adopt the international metric system as their primary means of measurement; and

WHEREAS, the United States has taken many important steps toward

PROCLAMATIONS

metrication, including requiring metric labeling on all consumer packaging; and
WHEREAS, the Goals 2000 bill passed Congress last year and was signed into law, which stipulates for the first time that SI metric should be taught in all science and math classes in the United States;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 7-13, 2001, as *METRIC WEEK* in Illinois and urge citizens to use the metric system whenever possible.

Issued by the Governor August 20, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-459

80TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CRYSTAL LAKE PARK DISTRICT

WHEREAS, 1,178 Crystal Lake residents cast ballots on November 21, 1921, that approved of and formed the Crystal Lake Park District; and
WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District now serves a population of 55,000;

and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District began with 22 acres of land on the east shore of Crystal Lake; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District now provides 1,200 acres of park and open space for the residents of the Crystal Lake community; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District hired the first lifeguard at the beach in 1930; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District now employs more than 60 lifeguards; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District recreational programming has grown from 30 programs in the Fall and Winter of 1966 to more than 550 programs in 2001; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District has been accredited for 10 years for its high safety and risk management standards; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District is one of the largest employers of teenagers in McHenry County; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District has continually worked toward expanding parks and recreational programs and events, and leisure opportunities for the community; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District has protected hundreds of acres of natural and threatened areas, during several decades of booming growth; and

WHEREAS, the Crystal Lake Park District is celebrating 80 years of service to the Crystal Lake community;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 21, 2001, as the *80th ANNIVERSARY OF THE CRYSTAL LAKE PARK DISTRICT* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-460

FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois families and communities have been working to improve the educational system through parent involvement and community support for

PROCLAMATIONS

schools; and

WHEREAS, the Partnership for Family Involvement in Education (PFIE) has been working to support learning right from the beginning of the school year and to strengthen family-school partnerships in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Partnership for Family Involvement in Education has been working to expand the *FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL HOLIDAY* to a State-wide initiative; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois will be leading the way as the first state to promote the *FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL HOLIDAY* on a State-wide basis; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is a leader in strengthening the educational system in this country and in ensuring that the education of our children involves both schools and parents;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim each first day of each school as *FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-461

ILLINOIS SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS DAY

WHEREAS, the Illinois Society for the Prevention of Blindness was officially founded in 1916; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Society for the Prevention of Blindness and its predecessor organizations originated to eradicate trachoma and ophthalmia neonatorum, diseases that rob both children and adults of their sight; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Society for the Prevention of Blindness has supported research in prevention of blindness at Illinois educational institutions; initiated *EYE SPY* and Vocational Eye Safety classroom programs; provided eye glasses and vision aids for needy Illinois youths; and initiated cooperative grants and ventures to aid blindness prevention efforts; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Society for the Prevention of Blindness has initiated the Age-Related Macular Degeneration Program to educate and to support those diagnosed with this disease; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Society for the Prevention of Blindness has established an Internet web site to further their efforts to prevent needless blindness through education and information; and

WHEREAS, 2001 marks the 85th year of service the Illinois Society for the Prevention of Blindness has provided to our citizens. The Society is holding a state-of-the-art symposium and a dinner on Wednesday, October 17, 2001, to celebrate this anniversary;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 17, 2001, as *ILLINOIS SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS DAY* and commend the organization on the efforts it has made to improve and preserve the eyesight of our citizens.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-462

PRINCIPALS' WEEK, OCTOBER 21-27, 2001 AND
PRINCIPAL APPRECIATION DAY, OCTOBER 26, 2001

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, the Principal is the recognized educational leader of a school; and

WHEREAS, the Principal communicates the vision and sets the expectation for a high level of student achievement and faculty performance; and

WHEREAS, the Principal keeps a positive climate for learning and the attainment of educational goals; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes and salutes the accomplishments, skills and commitment to the excellence of its Principals; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Principals Association, under the leadership of its President, Dr. Carter Burns, will hold its annual Principals Professional Conference in Peoria;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 21-27, 2001, as *PRINCIPALS' WEEK* and Friday, October 26, 2001, as *PRINCIPAL APPRECIATION DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-463

RAF CROUGHTON 50TH ANNIVERSARY DAY

WHEREAS, this year commemorates the 50th year that the United States Air Force has maintained a base at Royal Air Force Croughton in Northamptonshire, England; and

WHEREAS, Royal Air Force Croughton is the premier communications base for the United States Air Force in Europe and has a long and proud legacy of global communications and excellence in British-American relations over those 50 years; and

WHEREAS, much has changed since 1951, but the special relationship between our two nations remains as strong as ever and our communication capabilities provide a greater global link than ever before; and

WHEREAS, the common history our two nations share both in war and peace make our 50 years worth celebrating;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 20, 2001, as *RAF CROUGHTON 50th ANNIVERSARY DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-464

STs. PETER & PAUL EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH DAY

WHEREAS, Sts. Peter & Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church, located in Riverside, Illinois, is celebrating its 100th Anniversary on October 20, 2001; and

WHEREAS, the Church has several organizations including the Dorcas Society and the Ladies' Altar Guild; and

WHEREAS, members of the Sts. Peter & Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church have been involved in many charitable causes including sponsoring a Mission Family in Russia and the Teaching Missionary in the Slovak Republic; and

WHEREAS, Sts. Peter & Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church continues to promote the rich Slovak heritage and culture including worship services in the Slovak language; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, the Pastor Rev. Dennis Lauritsen is to be commended for his commitment and dedication to the Sts. Peter & Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church and the Slovak American community; and

WHEREAS, the Commemoration Eucharist and Banquet will be held October 28, 2001. Ruth Hurbanis and Donna Tuider will be Co-Chairpersons of the Congregation's Centennial Committee; and

WHEREAS, there are monthly events including a Confirmation Reunion commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Sts. Peter & Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 26, 2001, as *STs. PETER & PAUL EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-465

WORLD FOOD DAY

WHEREAS, every year since 1981 government officials at all levels have given special attention to an annual worldwide endeavor to alleviate hunger and insure food security for all; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. National Committee for the World Food Day and their 450 national sponsors are involved in planning World Food Day; and

WHEREAS, a World Food Day Teleconference will be held on October 16, 2001, with the theme being "World Food System: Serving All or Serving Some?"; and

WHEREAS, the program will feature Dr. Wenche Barth Eide, professor of nutrition at the University of Norway;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 16, 2001, as *WORLD FOOD DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-466

GRUPO LIMITE DAY

WHEREAS, the Mexican musical group Grupo Limite sold over 1,000,000 copies around the world and over 200,000 copies in the United States of their first album "Por Puro Amor"; and

WHEREAS, Grupo Limite received the "Disco de Diamante" or Diamond Record Award in Mexico for their first album; and

WHEREAS, Grupo Limite also earned the "Furia Musical" award in 1996; and

WHEREAS, nearly 80,000 fans gathered together in the city of Monterrey, Mexico, to hear their favorite band play and to see them receiving their second Golden Record award for selling more than 200,000 albums; and

WHEREAS, Grupo Limite received six Golden Records for their second album, "Partiendome El Alma", which sold over 600,000 copies; and

WHEREAS, Grupo Limite has collected many awards since 1998 including, both the Tejano Music Award and the Premio Lo Nuestro Award twice; and

WHEREAS, Grupo Limite will be performing at this year's Viva Chicago Festival;

PROCLAMATIONS

Anniversary;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim July 31, 2001, as *THOMAS AND CAROL TROKA DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 22, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-470

WORLD YATRA DAY

WHEREAS, a worldwide Yatra traveling to 40 countries and 50 cities will also hold its celebration in the State of Illinois on August 24; and

WHEREAS, this Yatra is a major event to the large Hindu community in Illinois, which approximates 250,000 people; and

WHEREAS, some of the most renowned spiritual leaders of India will be arriving here for an afternoon of discussion and celebration; and

WHEREAS, Yatras are pilgrimages that have been taking place throughout India since ancient times; and

WHEREAS, world Yatras are very rare, as one has not taken place for hundreds of years, making this one even more special and exciting; and

WHEREAS, the Yatra is being arranged in Bensenville, Illinois, to celebrate the contributions that Hinduism and local Hindus in the area have made to the community, while celebrating global cultural diversity;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 24, 2001, as *WORLD YATRA DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 22, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-471

HONEY MONTH

WHEREAS, the Illinois Beekeepers' Association is an exemplary organization providing hands-on educational opportunities to the citizens of Illinois to promote an awareness of beekeeping; and

WHEREAS, the Beekeepers' Association sponsors the Heart of Illinois Honey Princess and Beekeeping Ambassador program for the development of leadership skills and the promotion of bees and honey; and

WHEREAS, the Beekeepers' Association has many devoted members who travel to various organizations and agencies across the State of Illinois to discuss the importance of beekeeping; and

WHEREAS, the Beekeepers' Association has made significant contributions to increasing the awareness of beekeeping and the advancement of the Illinois honey industry;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 2001 as *HONEY MONTH* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 23, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-472

SAFE KIDS COALITION DAY

PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 26, 2001, *GRUPO LIMITE DAY* in Illinois and encourage the citizens of Illinois to attend the event.

Issued by the Governor August 22, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-467

ROBERTA WESTON DAY

WHEREAS, Roberta Weston was born August 9, 1887 in Nuxbee, Mississippi;

and

WHEREAS, she is one of America's oldest living citizens; and

WHEREAS, she now lives in the West Pullman community in Chicago; and

WHEREAS, an historic event will take place at the New Fellowship United Methodist Church in Chicago where she will be celebrating her 114th birthday;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 12, 2001, as *ROBERTA WESTON DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 22, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-468

THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF SVITHIOD GRAND LODGE CONVENTION DAYS

WHEREAS, the Independent Order of Svithiod, a 120 year-old Scandinavian Fraternal organization, is having its 97th Grand Lodge Convention; and

WHEREAS, the convention will take place at Hilton Hotel in Northbrook, Illinois, and its goal is to conduct business for the continuance of the Svithiod society; and

WHEREAS, Independent Order of Svithiod is to be commended for their charitable work, providing scholarships to the youth and for promoting the rich Scandinavian culture, heritage and tradition; and

WHEREAS, Scandinavian Americans contributed greatly to the State of Illinois in all areas including arts, business, science, medicine, law, government, education and public services;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 24-25, 2001, as *THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF SVITHIOD GRAND LODGE CONVENTION DAYS* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 22, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-469

THOMAS AND CAROL TROKA DAY

WHEREAS, Thomas and Carol Troka celebrated their 25th Wedding Anniversary on July 31, 2001, by renewing their vows at St. Anne's Church in Barrington, Illinois, with Fr. Britto Berchmans officiating and in attendance were their two sons, Christopher and Matthew, and daughter-in-law, Shelly; and

WHEREAS, Thomas and Carol Troka understand for everything there is a season - all that is important in life - the love and respect of family and friends and their health - is theirs to treasure on their 25th Wedding

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, unintentional injury annually claims the lives of 6,000 children ages 14 and younger, making it the number one killer of children in this age group; and

WHEREAS, each year nearly 120,000 children are permanently disabled and one out of every four children sustains injuries requiring emergency medical attention; and

WHEREAS, 90 percent of these injuries are preventable; and

WHEREAS, emergency departments experience nearly 3 million visits from children ages 14 and younger each summer; and

WHEREAS, the National *SAFE KIDS* Campaign promotes childhood injury prevention by uniting diverse groups into local and State coalitions, by developing innovative educational tools and strategies, by initiating public policy changes, by promoting new technology and by raising awareness through the media; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois *SAFE KIDS* Coalition, led by the Illinois Department of Public Health, provides year-long childhood injury prevention awareness and education through its 23 local chapters and coalitions; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois *SAFE KIDS* Coalition is this year celebrating its 10th anniversary;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 17, 2001, as *SAFE KIDS COALITION DAY* in Illinois and I urge all Illinoisans to join together to prevent childhood injuries.

Issued by the Governor August 23, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.

2001-473

SILAS PURNELL DAY

WHEREAS, Silas Purnell, a mentor, role model, counselor, leader, and father, is best known for his stellar leadership as the Director of the Educational Services Division of Ada S. McKinley Community Services, Inc. for more than 34 years; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Purnell founded the program in 1967 from meager beginnings and always maintained a "bare bones" approach; and

WHEREAS, his office operated for 34 years out of a basement level unit in the Dearborn Homes public housing development; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Purnell assisted more than 50,000 young men and women to enroll in colleges and universities throughout the country; and

WHEREAS, the retention rate of the students he assisted is well over 50 percent, with many going on to graduate and professional schools; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Purnell retired from Ada S. McKinley Community Services in February 2001 and many of his colleagues will be present at his September 6th Recognition Dinner;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 6, 2001, as *SILAS PURNELL DAY* in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 23, 2001.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 23, 2001.



